Pricing Guide
US Version April 2022.2

Stance
HEALTHCARE

Table of Contents

Introduction

03 — Corporate Commitment Statement
04 — Design for Environment Statement
05 — General Information
07 — Freight Program
08 — Graded-In Cryptons & Vinyls
36 — Unsuitable Cryptons & Vinyls
37 — Recommended Fabrics for Valet
353 — Finishes

Metal Seating

40 — Accent
122 — Bold
73 — Integrity
98 — Jensen
225 — Kite
63 — Legend
57 — Marathon
114 — Oasis
50 — Quantum
83 — Vista II

Wood Seating

227 — Kite
126 — Marna
149 — Onward
137 — Vista

Lounge Seating

194 — Attessa
223 — Avalon
185 — Carson
178 — Cassia
221 — Charleston
168 — Clover
188 — Huxley
210 — Jensen
218 — Kalarne
121 — Oasis Glider
174 — Onward
171 — Riviera
161 — Valet
165 — Verity
215 — Verona

Recliners

234 — Carson
231 — Oasis
229 — Verity

Patient Seating

76 — Integrity Highback
108 — Jensen Highback
70 — Legend Rocker
93 — Vista II Highback

Bench Seating

191 — Huxley
80 — Integrity
110 — Jensen
134 — Marna
158 — Onward
124 — Porto

Occasional Tables

45 — Accent
207 — Attessa
183 — Cassia
316 — Drum Tables
323 — Drum Tables, Solid Surface Tops
330 — Drum Tables, Upholstered
337 — Drum Tables, Upholstered, Solid Surface Tops
305 — Gem
192 — Huxley
82 — Integrity
348 — Iris
112 — Jensen
72 — Legend
62 — Marathon
120 — Oasis
160 — Onward
56 — Quantum
344 — Resilia
148 — Vista
97 — Vista II
307 — Zurich

Dining

314 — Noble
309 — Tables

Overbed Tables

272 — Eclipse
274 — Olsen
281 — Split-Top
279 — Transcend
277 — Victory

Tables

285 — Examination
287 — Power Examination
291 — Treatment

Stools

298 — Laboratory
294 — Physician

Casegoods

257 — Gibraltar
249 — Kindred
264 — Royale

Sleepers

243 — Carson
241 — Kindred Day Bed
239 — Oasis
245 — Strada
237 — Verity

Bed Accessories

271 – Bed Frame/ Box Spring
270 – Mattress

Children's Furniture

46 — Accent Jr.
208 — Attessa Jr.

Other

289 — Phlebotomy
283 — Privex
247 — Summit

Stance Healthcare is a family owned business with a strong commitment to maintaining the highest possible standards in all that we do. We are always vigilant to be as fair as possible with our customers, employees and our manufacturing partners.

In subscribing to the highest possible level of customer satisfaction, we promise to:

- Build all products to the highest level of quality
- Stand behind our products, and resolve issues without delay
- Maintain consistent lead times, and honor promised delivery dates to the best of our ability
- Maintain clear and open communication with all customers, employees and manufacturing partners
- Maintain continuous product innovation and improvement
- Provide friendly and expedient customer service at all times
- Provide after-sale service and support whenever required
- Listen to the concerns and needs of our customers, employees and manufacturing partners
- Keep in tune with the changing requirements in the healthcare market

We believe that our future success will be determined by our strong personal and corporate commitment to the standards listed above.

Our efforts to reduce the environmental impact of our products begin during the design and development phase. Whenever an existing product is changed, or a new one is being developed, we will take into account the environmental impact of materials chosen; including their origin, use of our products, and end–of–life recovery options.

Employing this concept, we will give preference to renewable, recycled, recyclable and biodegradable materials and will also make design considerations to conserve raw materials, water and energy.

Each design prototype must be assessed by the Stance Healthcare Design for Environment (DfE) Program during product realization prior to the actual manufacture of the final product This tool assesses the environmental performance of both the proposed product itself and the processes that would be used to manufacture it. At a minimum this analysis must consider the following DfE elements:

- Renewable materials
- Recycled materials
- Recyclable and biodegradable materials
- End of life management
- Water management
- Energy efficiency

DfE is an iterative process: Output generated from the analysis of each design prototype using the Stance Healthcare DfE Program must inform the next generation of the design process until the desired environmental performance of the final product is achieved.

ORDERING PROCEDURES –

Please mail, fax or e-mail all purchase orders to:

Stance Healthcare Inc.
45 Goodrich Drive
Kitchener, Ontario, Canada N2C 0B8

Phone: 877-395-2623
Fax: 877-395-6270
e-mail: sales@stancehealthcare.com

All prices shown in this price book are list prices and are subject to change without notice.

All orders will be acknowledged via fax or email. Customer must check order acknowledgment for accuracy and notify Stance Healthcare of any discrepancies within 24 hours, otherwise acknowledgment constitutes a final agreement between Stance Healthcare Inc. and the customer.

Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders may only be placed by authorized Stance Healthcare dealers only.

PAYMENT TERMS –

Payment terms are net 30 days. Pricing does not include state or provincial taxes. Payment by credit card will be considered on a per order basis. If invoice is not paid in full within 30 days, a late payment charge of 1% per month (12% per annum) will be applied on overdue invoices.

ORDER CANCELLATIONS –

After an order has been acknowledged and placed into production, cancellations cannot be accepted without the consent of Stance Healthcare Inc. In the case of an order cancellation, customer may be invoiced a cancellation fee of no less than 20% of the value of the customers Purchase Order. Additional "work in progress" fees may be invoiced as well. Cancellations must be made in writing to the factory.

RETURNS –

Product will be accepted for return only with an authorized written agreement. Product approved for return must be returned properly packaged in the original factory cartons. Return transportation charges must be prepaid by customer. In the case of returned goods customers will be invoiced a restocking fee equal to 20% of the value of the customers Purchase Order.

SHIPPING/FREIGHT –

All Stance Healthcare Inc. furniture products are carefully inspected and cartoned by trained personnel before they leave the factory. If freight appears damaged on receipt, please do not refuse the shipment. Please note that the delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if these are not noted on the bill of lading. Claims for concealed damages must be made to Stance Healthcare Inc. head office within 10 days of delivery. Stance Healthcare will not be liable for concealed damages after 10 business days if cartons are not opened within that time.

STORAGE CHARGES –

Stance Healthcare Inc. reserves the right to apply a storage fee if customer does not accept shipment within 5 business days from the acknowledged ship date.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL –

Customer supplied materials must be shipped prepaid to Stance Healthcare Inc. and must be accompanied by a NAFTA certificate of origin and a commercial invoice as required by Canada Customs. Commercial invoice must clearly indicate the description of the fabric, including the makeup or content, the selling price, and the country of origin. Please contact our customer service at 877-395-2623 should you have any questions related to Canada Customs requirements.

COM materials must be received at least two weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date in order to avoid any delays.

COM material must be clearly identified with the following information:

- Fabric name and color
- Customer name
- Purchase order number

Stance Healthcare Inc. reserves the right to refuse to use any COM materials that we feel will compromise the integrity of our products.

All COM's are cut "up the roll" unless otherwise specified by the customer. Stance Healthcare will not be responsible for incorrect application of COM materials, unless we have been provided with application instructions by the customer.

FABRIC REPEATS –

Unless otherwise stated, fabric rolls are assumed to be a minimum of 54" wide. The following chart is used to calculate the extra yardage required for fabrics with a repeat.

Repeat (inches)	Up the Roll	Across the Roll
1 – 5"	15%	10%
6 – 9"	25%	15%
10 – 13"	30%	20%
14 – 20"	35%	25%
21 – 27"	40%	30%
Over 28"	45%	40%

FABRIC GRADES –

Refer to the fabric listings on pages 9–31 to determine fabric grades for all cryptons and vinyls from Stance Healthcare's preferred partners. Stance Healthcare Inc. will also grade–in fabrics from most other suppliers, upon request.

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies.

CAL 133 –

Stance Healthcare Inc. will manufacture seating when requested or where required by law to meet or exceed the flammability requirements of California Technical Bulletin 133. To achieve CAL 133 compliance, a double upholstery method is used, incorporating a fire retardant barrier. This upgrade is available on all Stance Healthcare Inc. graded fabrics. If customer requests laboratory certification, they will be charged $500 plus the price of the test sample. An additional 4–6 weeks will be added to the standard lead time for products requiring testing.

ESTABLISHMENT LICENSE –

The following products are considered a Class 1 Medical Device product by Health Canada. If you are selling them to a healthcare establishment located in Canada which provides medical treatment to the public you must hold an Establishment License issued by Health Canada.

- Treatment and Exam tables
- IV pole (sold as an accessory with our Recliners)

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY –

Stance Healthcare Inc. is pleased to warrant products it manufactures against defects in materials and workmanship for the life of the product to the original purchaser beginning from the date of shipment of the product. This warranty shall not apply to any products that have been subjected to misuse, abuse, negligence, accidental damage, damage in transportation or improper maintenance. In addition, this warranty shall not apply to any product whose original construction has been altered by someone other than Stance Healthcare Inc.

Stance Healthcare Inc. hereby disclaims all implied warranties including the implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose. At its discretion, Stance Healthcare Inc. will repair or replace defective parts that meet the terms and conditions of this warranty at no charge to the original purchaser: Return freight charges incurred under warranty claims will be paid by Stance Healthcare Inc. provided that the customer received written authorization and shipping instructions from Stance Healthcare Inc. to proceed with the return.

Stance Healthcare Inc. bears no responsibility for defects of any kind in upholstery materials such as shrinkage, stretching, wrinkling, color fastness or any other defect occurring as a result of normal "wear and tear" of textiles. Upholstery materials applied to products manufactured by Stance Healthcare Inc. are subject to the specific warranties, if any, of their manufacturers.

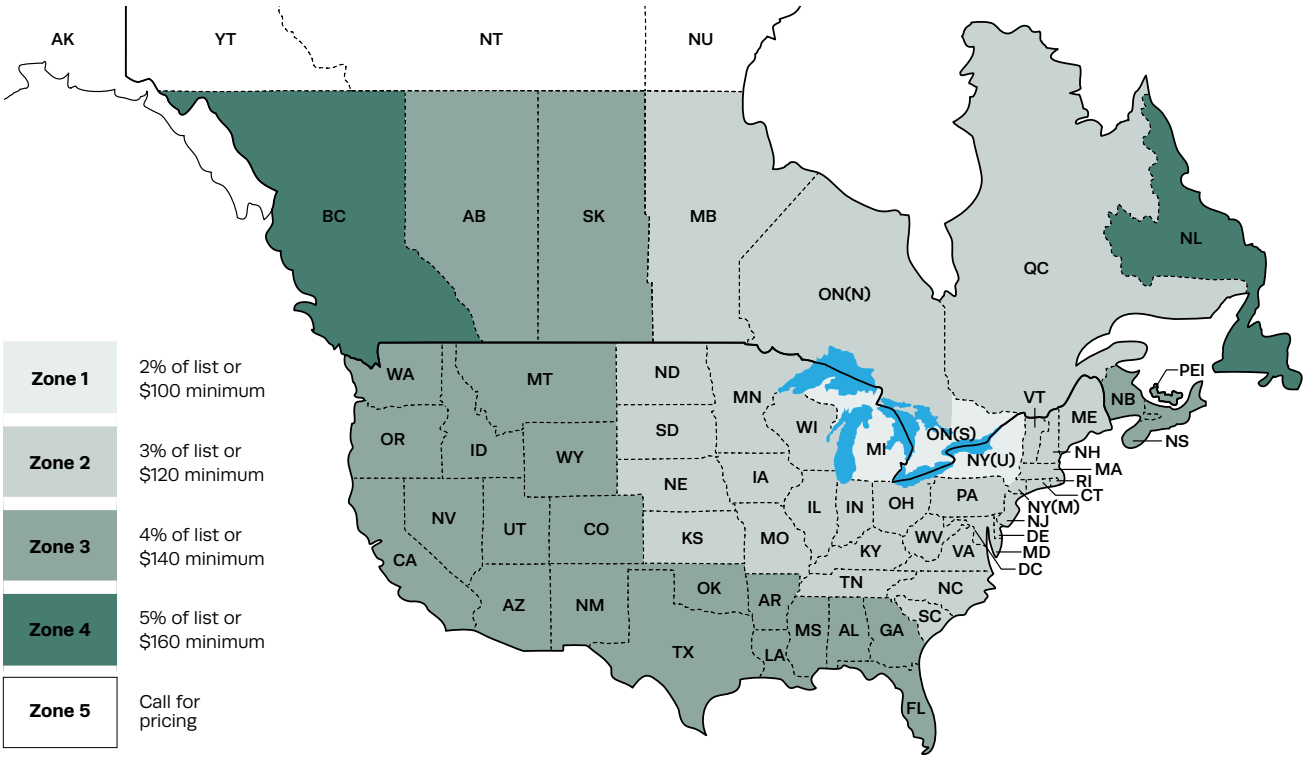
Components, including reclining mechanisms, casters, gaslifts, hardware will receive the express written warranty provided by the supplier of each item used in the Stance manufacturing process.

All seating foam is warranted for a period of three (3) years from date of purchase.

Stance Healthcare Inc. is not responsible for variations in wood finishes that are a result of natural wood color variation.

Product sold by Stance Healthcare Inc., but manufactured by another company is subject to the written warranty, if any, of that company. Stance Healthcare Inc. shall not be liable for consequential damages arising from any product defect. Stance Healthcare Inc. reserves the right to discontinue products or make alterations to construction, design, pricing and materials without prior notice. Discontinued product may be repaired or have defective components replaced with equivalent components, if available for a period of 12 years from the date of shipment.

Freight Program



UNITED STATES –		ZONE
AL	Alabama	3
AK	Alaska	5
AZ	Arizona	3
AR	Arkansas	3
CA	California	3
CO	Colorado	3
CT	Connecticut	2
DE	Delaware	2
DC	District of Columbia	2
FL	Florida	3
GE	Georgia	3
HI	Hawaii	5
ID	Idaho	3
IL	Illinois	2
IN	Indiana	2
IA	Iowa	2
KS	Kansas	2
KY	Kentucky	2
LA	Louisiana	3
ME	Maine	2
MD	Maryland	2
MA	Massachusetts	2
MI	Michigan	1
MN	Minnesota	2
MS	Mississippi	3
MO	Missouri	2

		ZONE
MT	Montana	3
NE	Nebraska	2
NV	Nevada	3
NH	New Hampshire	2
NJ	New Jersey	2
NM	New Mexico	3
NY(U)	New York (Upstate)	1
NY(M)	New York (Metro)	2
NC	North Carolina	2
ND	North Dakota	2
OH	Ohio	2
OK	Oklahoma	3
OR	Oregon	3
PA	Pennysylvania	2
RI	Rhode Island	2
SC	South Carolina	2
SD	South Dakota	2
TN	Tennessee	2
TX	Texas	3
UT	Utah	3
VT	Vermont	2
VA	Virginia	2
WA	Washington	3
WV	West Virginia	2
WI	Wisconsin	2
WY	Wyoming	3

CANADA –		ZONE
AB	Alberta	3
BC	British Columbia	4
MB	Manitoba	2
NB	New Brunswick	3
NL	Newfoundland and Labrador	4
NT	Northwest Territories	5
NS	Nova Scotia	3
NU	Nunavut	5
ON(N)	Ontario (Northern)	2
ON(S)	Ontario (Southern)	1
PEI	Prince Edward Island	3
QC	Quebec	2
SK	Saskatchewan	3
YT	Yukon Territory	5

EXAM TABLE FREIGHT PROGRAM (NET) –

QTY –	ZONE 1	ZONE 2	ZONE 3	ZONE 4
1–5 tables	+120 ea	+135 ea	+150 ea	+165 ea
6–10 tables	+90 ea	+98 ea	+106 ea	+115 ea
11–15 tables	+72 ea	+80 ea	+89 ea	+97 ea
15+tables	+58 ea	+65 ea	+70 ea	+78 ea

- Some exceptions may apply
- This policy applies to single shipments to 1 x United States / Canadian location
- A surcharge may apply to shipments where delivery is requested for a specific day/time
- Blanket wrap option is available upon request. Additional charges apply, please call for pricing
- If required, Stance will provide storage, once an order is completed, for up to five (5) calendar days at no charge. Any order requiring storage beyond five (5) calendar days will be subject to a storage fee

Graded–In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
801	2	Burch
45 RPM	4	Architex
57 Chevron	8	Architex
78 RPM	5	Architex
A New Twist	4	Anzea
Abacus	7	Maharam
Abbey	3	Mayer
Abbey	4	Morbern
Aberdeen	7	Arc Com
Abilene	2	J Ennis
Abstract	5	Burch
Abyss	6	Burch
Acacia	6	Designtex
Acadia	2	J Ennis
Acapella	2	J Ennis
Access	5	Burch
Acclaim	1	J Ennis
Acclaim	3	Mayer
Accord	2	Burch
Ace	2	CF Stinson
Ace	2	Momentum
Acme	5	Standard Textile
Acoustic	7	Momentum
Acrobat	7	CF Stinson
Acrobat	5	Momentum
Adagio	4	CF Stinson
Adare Manor	5	Architex
Adler	5	Designtex
Adorn	3	Burch
Aero	2	CF Stinson
Aerotex	2	J Ennis
Affinity	7	Architex
Affinity	5	CF Stinson
Agora II	4	Momentum
Air Knit 60	2	J Ennis
Alameda	6	Anzea
Alamo	1	CF Stinson
Alcazar	5	Designtex
Alchemy	4	Burch
Alchemy	5	Designtex
Alexandria	7	Anzea
Alfresco	5	CF Stinson
Alias	5	Burch
Alias	2	Standard Textile
Align	3	Burch
Align	2	Mayer

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Alignment	6	CF Stinson
All American	2	Burch
All Seasons FR	2	Mayer
Allante	2	Burch
Allante	3	Morbern
Allante FR	3	Morbern
Allante Free	3	Burch
Allante Touch	2	Burch
Allegro	2	Burch
Alloy	4	Burch
Allure	2	Burch
Allure	8	Architex
Almanac	8	Momentum
Aloft	5	Designtex
Alpha	5	Arc Com
Amarillo	2	J Ennis
Amathus	2	Panaz
Amazonia	3	J Ennis
Ambassador	3	Morbern
Ambiance	4	Arc Com
Ambition	2	J Ennis
Amelia	2	J Ennis
Amenity	5	Burch
Amenity II	7	Momentum
Americas Cup	5	Architex
Amour	2	J Ennis
Amplify	7	Burch
Amplify	2	CF Stinson
Amuse	5	Momentum
Anagram	4	CF Stinson
Analog	4	Burch
Analog	8	Momentum
Andromeda	7	Architex
Anemone	7	Architex
Angle	6	Arc Com
Animal	6	Architex
Ankara	4	Mayer
Annex	4	Burch
Annex	5	Designtex
Anthem	5	Burch
Anthology CV	5	Momentum
Antic	2	J Ennis
Antico	8	Architex
Antique	2	Mayer
Antoinette	2	J Ennis
Apex	7	Arc Com

Graded–In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Apex	5	Burch
Apex	3	J Ennis
Aphrodisiac	6	Architex
Apollo	5	Arc Com
Apollo Silicone	7	Mayer
Applique	6	Standard Textile
Aprerture	5	Architex
April	6	Momentum
Arabesque	6	Arc Com
Arabesque	3	Mayer
Arashi	8	Arc Com
Arbor	3	CF Stinson
Arc	4	Morbern
Arcade	5	Mayer
Archer	7	Momentum
Ardent	2	CF Stinson
Argyle	2	Burch
Aria	1	J Ennis
Arioso	5	CF Stinson
Aristo	4	Morbern
Aristocrat	2	J Ennis
Aristocrat	3	Mayer
Arlie	2	J Ennis
Arlo	1	J Ennis
Armature	7	CF Stinson
Around	6	Arc Com
Array	8	Architex
Array	2	Mayer
Article	4	Maharam
Artifact	5	Burch
Ascend	2	J Ennis
Ascend	5	Momentum
Aspect	3	Designtex
Astor	5	Arc Com
Astral	7	Arc Com
Astronomy	7	Architex
Athena	6	Arc Com
Athena	6	Architex
Atherton	7	Architex
Atmosphere	2	Arc Com
Atoll	5	Burch
Atomic	8	Arc Com
Audubon	8	Momentum
Aunt Dottie	5	Standard Textile
Aura	3	Arc Com
Aura	6	Architex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Aura	2	J Ennis
Aureole	1	J Ennis
Austen	4	Burch
Austin	2	J Ennis
Autobahn	5	Architex
Avant	2	CF Stinson
Aventura	7	Architex
Avignon	2	J Ennis
Axis	7	Arc Com
Axis	2	J Ennis
B and B	5	Architex
Baby Bear	6	Anzea
Baby I Am A Star	6	Architex
Bacci	8	Anzea
Badge	4	Burch
Badlands	6	Architex
Bal Harbour	7	Architex
Balance	5	Mayer
Balance	2	J Ennis
Balcony	7	Architex
Bali	2	Mayer
Baltic- O	8	Anzea
Bamboozled	5	Architex
Bandwidth	6	CF Stinson
Bandwidth II	4	Burch
Bandwidth II	7	Momentum
Bangle	2	Momentum
Banter	8	Momentum
Banyan	5	CF Stinson
Barcode	5	Burch
Bargello	8	Architex
Bari	5	CF Stinson
Bark	3	Standard Textile
Bark Cloth	6	Designtex
Basis	2	Burch
Basket Too!	7	CF Stinson
Bass Line	5	CF Stinson
Batik	6	CF Stinson
Batik	2	Mayer
Bauble	7	Architex
Baxter	4	CF Stinson
Bayside	8	Architex
Beach Blanket	7	Anzea
Beachcomb	7	Architex
Beacon	4	Burch
Beck	7	Maharam

Graded–In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Beckett	4	Burch
Bedrock	5	Architex
Beehive	5	Architex
Beeline	4	Burch
Beeline	2	Momentum
Beep	3	Momentum
Beguiled By The Wild	6	Designtex
Ben Day	5	Architex
Bentley	5	J Ennis
Bergerac	7	Architex
Berkshire	5	Architex
Berkshire Collection	6	LDI
Bermuda	8	Architex
Berwick Tweed	3	Burch
Beryl	7	Maharam
Bespoke	6	Burch
Bespoke	4	CF Stinson
Beta	4	Burch
Beta	4	Momentum
Bevel	6	Burch
Biarritz	5	Architex
Big Bang	4	Anzea
Big Bird	6	Architex
Big Dot	6	Designtex
Big Game	6	Architex
Big Texture	6	Designtex
Bilateral	2	Standard Textile
Billiard Cloth	6	Designtex
Billow	8	Architex
Bistro	2	CF Stinson
Blade	3	Burch
Bleecker	2	Anzea
Blip	2	CF Stinson
Bliss	7	CF Stinson
Block Petal	6	Arc Com
Bloom	7	Anzea
Bloom	6	Burch
Bloom	1	J Ennis
Bluff	6	Maharam
Blur	6	Burch
Boardwalk	4	Arc Com
Bobbin	3	Architex
Bobby	2	Momentum
Boca	1	J Ennis
Bocce	6	Arc Com
Boheme	5	Architex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Boho	3	J Ennis
Bolero	4	Mayer
Bond	5	CF Stinson
Bondi	2	Burch
Bondi	1	J Ennis
Bonnie	5	Anzea
Boom II	4	Momentum
Boomerang	7	CF Stinson
Boomerang	1	J Ennis
Borderline	6	CF Stinson
Borders	7	Momentum
Boro	6	Mayer
Boston	7	Architex
Boswell	2	Anzea
Botanica	3	Mayer
Botany	5	Mayer
Bouclé	4	Burch
Boucle	7	Architex
Boudoir	5	Architex
Boulevard	6	Architex
Bounce	2	Standard Textile
Boundary	6	Maharam
Bourbon Street	2	Burch
Boutique	5	Burch
Box Chain	2	CF Stinson
Boxcar	8	Momentum
Brady	3	Standard Textile
Bramble	4	Burch
Branch Out	3	Burch
Bravada	4	Standard Textile
Bravery	1	J Ennis
Bravo	1	J Ennis
Bravo II	5	Momentum
Brayer Flower	8	Arc Com
Breena	5	Designtex
Breeze	4	Burch
Breton	6	CF Stinson
Brick and Mortar	5	Architex
Brigantine	7	Architex
Brilliant	2	CF Stinson
Brindle	5	Maharam
Brink	4	Burch
Brink	7	Momentum
Brio	7	Maharam
Brisk	8	Momentum
Brixton	7	CF Stinson

Graded–In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Broadacre	5	J Ennis
Broadband	6	CF Stinson
Brompton	4	Architex
Bronco	8	Arc Com
Bronte	6	Anzea
Bronte	2	Burch
Brush Stroke	5	Burch
Brushwork	5	CF Stinson
Bryant Park	2	CF Stinson
Bubblerake	7	CF Stinson
Buccaneer	7	Architex
Buenos Aires	6	Architex
Buffer	6	Maharam
Build	5	Momentum
Bungalow	4	Burch
Bunta	6	Designtex
Buoy	7	Momentum
Bureau	4	Maharam
Burkina	7	Arc Com
Burkshire	3	Burch
Burkshire	2	CF Stinson
Burkshire FAR	4	J Ennis
Burlap Weave	6	Designtex
Burlington	5	Architex
Burrard Ground Cloth	6	Designtex
Burst	6	Standard Textile
Bushel	7	Maharam
Buzzword	3	Burch
Bye Bye Birdie	6	Anzea
Byways	8	Momentum
Cabi	1	J Ennis
Cadence	6	Arc Com
Cadence	7	Burch
Cadence	5	J Ennis
Cadet	2	Panaz
Cadillac	6	Architex
Caiman	5	Designtex
Calabasas	6	Architex
Calais Stripe	8	Arc Com
Calibration	6	CF Stinson
California Collection	6	LDI
Camber	8	Momentum
Cambric	7	Architex
Campana	8	Maharam
Cancan	7	Architex
Candid	5	Burch

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Candid	1	J Ennis
Candor	5	Maharam
Cannon Beach	8	CF Stinson
Canteen	5	Burch
Canter	2	Momentum
Cantilever	5	J Ennis
Canyon	3	Anzea
Canyon	2	Burch
Cape Town	6	Architex
Caper	5	Maharam
Capote	4	Burch
Caption	3	Burch
Captiva	1	J Ennis
Capture	1	J Ennis
Caracas	8	Architex
Carat	7	Architex
Cardiff	7	Architex
Caressa FR	2	Mayer
Carlisle	2	CF Stinson
Carnival	6	Arc Com
Carousel	7	Mayer
Carrara	2	Burch
Carrara	2	J Ennis
Carrel	8	Architex
Caruso	2	J Ennis
Casablanca	4	Burch
Casablanca	6	CF Stinson
Cascade	7	Arc Com
Cascade	2	J Ennis
Cascade	4	Mayer
Casco	8	Architex
Cashmere	2	Burch
Cashmere II	4	Momentum
Cassava	6	Designtex
Cassidy	2	CF Stinson
Castaway	2	J Ennis
Catalina	6	CF Stinson
Catalyst	4	Designtex
Catch Me If You Can	7	Architex
Cathedral	2	J Ennis
Catty Corner	5	Architex
Catwalk	6	Architex
Catwalk	2	Mayer
Cavern Club	5	Architex
Cavo	8	Arc Com
Celebration	5	Burch

Graded–In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Celebration	7	Morbern
Centerpoint	5	Burch
Centerstage	5	J Ennis
Central	5	Momentum
Centric	7	Momentum
Centring Stripe	6	Arc Com
Ceramica	7	Arc Com
Ceremony	6	CF Stinson
Cetus	7	Architex
Chain Link	5	Architex
Chainite	5	CF Stinson
Chalet	4	Burch
Chalet	8	Maharam
Challenger	1	J Ennis
Chambray	4	Burch
Chamea II	2	Burch
Chamea II	3	J Ennis
Champagne	7	Architex
Chania	2	J Ennis
Channel	5	Arc Com
Channel	3	CF Stinson
Channel	2	Mayer
Channel	5	Momentum
Chaos	8	CF Stinson
Chapiteau	5	Designtex
Chaps FR	2	Mayer
Charade	2	J Ennis
Charette	2	Mayer
Charisma	8	Burch
Charleston	5	Architex
Charlotte	5	Architex
Charlotte	2	CF Stinson
Charter	2	J Ennis
Chasm	7	Maharam
Chassis	7	Maharam
Chateau	2	J Ennis
Chatterbox	8	Architex
Chauffeur	5	Architex
Cheap Seats	6	Anzea
Check Out	6	Architex
Chenille Waistcoat	5	Architex
Chequers	4	Mayer
Cheviot	5	J Ennis
Chicago	5	J Ennis
Chime	2	Burch
Chime	6	Maharam

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Chime CV	5	Momentum
Chimera	6	Anzea
Chipper	8	Momentum
Chord	2	Burch
Chorus	5	Burch
Chroma	5	Arc Com
Chroma	5	Burch
Chroma	4	CF Stinson
Chromatic	7	Momentum
Chronicle	8	Architex
Chronicle	4	Burch
Ciao	1	J Ennis
Cimarron	2	J Ennis
Cinema	6	CF Stinson
Cinema	4	Morbern
Circa	2	Burch
Circuit	7	Maharam
Circumference	6	Mayer
Cirque	8	Arc Com
Cirque	6	Architex
Cirque	3	CF Stinson
Cirque	2	Mayer
Cirrus	8	Architex
Citadel	2	CF Stinson
City Slicker	5	Anzea
Cityscape	6	Burch
Civil	7	Momentum
Clad Celliant	4	Designtex
Clamber	7	Maharam
Clang	3	Momentum
Clarke	4	Burch
Claro	2	J Ennis
Classic	2	Burch
Clean Slate	3	CF Stinson
Climb	8	Momentum
Clique	7	Architex
Clique	4	Burch
Clutch	4	Burch
Clydesdale	3	Architex
Coalesce	8	Architex
Coast	6	Maharam
Coastline	5	Arc Com
Cocomut Grove	8	Architex
Cocoon	1	J Ennis
Code	6	Designtex
Coexist	8	Architex

Graded–In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Cohesion	1	J Ennis
Coin	5	Maharam
Coin Crypton	7	Maharam
Collect	5	Momentum
Collier	4	Designtex
Collins Ave	8	Architex
Color Block	7	CF Stinson
Colorguard	2	Burch
Colorguard	2	CF Stinson
Colorwheel	7	Momentum
Colten	4	Designtex
Column	5	Arc Com
Column	3	Burch
Column	8	Maharam
Comeback	7	CF Stinson
Como	2	J Ennis
Compass	7	Arc Com
Composed	8	Architex
Compound	7	Maharam
Comrade	1	J Ennis
Conduit	5	Maharam
Conga	7	Anzea
Connect	2	Burch
Connect	2	CF Stinson
Connection	5	Burch
Conquest	1	J Ennis
Contempo	2	Mayer
Contempora	1	Burch
Continuous	5	J Ennis
Continuum	4	CF Stinson
Continuum 10	2	Mayer
Contour	4	Arc Com
Converge	7	CF Stinson
Convergence	1	J Ennis
Conway	1	J Ennis
Cool Comfort	5	Architex
Copala	1	J Ennis
Copy Cow	4	Anzea
Coral Gables	8	Architex
Corddry	6	Architex
Core	2	CF Stinson
Corfe	5	J Ennis
Corinthian	5	Architex
Corium	5	CF Stinson
Cornerblock	1	J Ennis
Cornered	7	Anzea

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Cornerstone	4	Burch
Cosmic Expressions	8	Anzea
Cosmopolitan	3	Mayer
Cosmos	5	Arc Com
Cosset	7	Maharam
Cottage	4	Burch
Counterpoint	3	Mayer
Course	4	Burch
Couture	6	Architex
Cove	4	Burch
Cover Cloth	5	Momentum
Cowboy	5	Architex
Cowtown	6	Anzea
Crazy Horse	5	Architex
Crazy Quilt	6	Mayer
Creed	2	J Ennis
Crepton	4	Architex
Crescendo	7	Arc Com
Crew	5	Architex
Crew	8	Maharam
Criss Cross	2	CF Stinson
Crisscross	5	Burch
Croquet	8	Momentum
Cross Check	2	Mayer
Crosshatch	4	Anzea
Crosshatch	2	Burch
Crossover	5	Architex
Crosstown	3	Standard Textile
Crosswind	6	Designtex
Crosswise	5	Momentum
Crush	5	Burch
Crush	7	Maharam
Crystal	5	Arc Com
Cube	7	Momentum
Cuddle Up	5	Mayer
Culture	5	Momentum
Cupid	5	Architex
Curio	5	Burch
Curlicue	2	Mayer
Current	7	CF Stinson
Current	6	Designtex
Current	3	Momentum
Cush	2	CF Stinson
Cutting Edge	8	Architex
Cutting Edge	3	Burch
Cycle	6	Maharam

Graded–In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Cycle	5	Momentum
Cyma	6	CF Stinson
Dakar	5	Architex
Dakota	5	Arc Com
Dakota	6	Architex
Dakota	2	CF Stinson
Dakota	2	J Ennis
Dakota 2	4	Arc Com
Damen	4	Architex
Dance Line	7	Architex
Dance Party	6	Architex
Dande	2	Mayer
Dante	8	Architex
Dapper	2	Burch
Darning	7	Mayer
Dart	2	CF Stinson
Dart	2	Momentum
Dash	5	Architex
Dash	7	Momentum
Dash of Color	5	Anzea
Dashing	5	J Ennis
Davenport	5	Burch
Daydream	4	Architex
Dayspell	7	Momentum
Daytona	7	Arc Com
Dazzle	5	J Ennis
Debonair	3	Architex
Debonair	4	Mayer
Decade	2	Burch
Deco District	8	Architex
Decode	3	Momentum
Deflection	5	CF Stinson
Degree	4	Burch
Deity	2	J Ennis
Delaine	6	Designtex
Delano	2	J Ennis
Delphi	4	Arc Com
Delta	5	Arc Com
Demeter	1	J Ennis
Demo	4	Burch
Denali	1	J Ennis
Destiny	1	J Ennis
Destiny	2	Mayer
Destiny plus NanoGuard	2	Mayer
Detail	4	CF Stinson
Dexter Epu	3	Momentum

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Deza (by Clodagh)	8	CF Stinson
Diamond	1	J Ennis
Didi	4	CF Stinson
Digital	5	Burch
Dignity	1	J Ennis
Dillon	1	J Ennis
Dimension	4	Burch
Dion	1	J Ennis
Disco	3	Mayer
Distressed Texture	6	Designtex
District	3	Architex
Ditto	4	Burch
Divvy	8	CF Stinson
Dolce	2	J Ennis
Dolphin	2	Burch
Domain	6	Momentum
Dome CV	3	Momentum
Donegal	4	CF Stinson
Donovan	2	J Ennis
Doric	6	Architex
Draft	3	Burch
Drama	2	Burch
Drape	8	Maharam
Draper	7	Architex
Drawing Lines	8	Momentum
Dream Weaver	6	Architex
Drift	3	Burch
Drift	4	CF Stinson
Drift	5	Designtex
Drift	8	Momentum
Drifter	4	Arc Com
Drizzle	5	Architex
Drizzle	7	CF Stinson
Droplet	5	J Ennis
Dublin	4	Architex
Duel	2	J Ennis
Duet	5	CF Stinson
Dumbo	3	Architex
Duomo	8	Architex
Duotone	8	Architex
Dupioni	4	Architex
Durango	3	Arc Com
Durango	2	Mayer
Duration	4	Morbern
Duraweave® 10	1	Mayer
Dwell	2	Burch

Graded–In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Dwell	4	Maharam
Dylan	2	J Ennis
Dynasty	6	Arc Com
Dynasty	5	Burch
Dynasty	2	J Ennis
Eaton	5	Standard Textile
Ebb	8	Momentum
Echo	2	J Ennis
Echo	3	Mayer
Ecolution/Infinity	4	LDI
Ecosphere	4	Mayer
Eddy	8	CF Stinson
Eden	6	Arc Com
Eden	1	J Ennis
Edge	5	Architex
Edison	8	Momentum
Edisto	1	J Ennis
Edit	3	Burch
Effervescense	6	CF Stinson
Elderberry	7	CF Stinson
Element	5	Architex
Element	5	Burch
Elevado	7	Arc Com
Elevate	7	Burch
Elevated	1	J Ennis
Elevation	3	Mayer
Eli	5	CF Stinson
Elite	3	Burch
Elizabeth	2	J Ennis
Ella	2	J Ennis
Ellipsis	7	Maharam
Elm	4	Maharam
Embark	6	Momentum
Embed	7	Maharam
Embellish	3	Burch
Embers	5	J Ennis
Embrace	1	J Ennis
Emerse	2	J Ennis
Emerson	3	Arc Com
Emit	5	Maharam
Empire	7	Burch
Empress	4	Arc Com
Enamored	3	Architex
Enchant	2	J Ennis
Enchanted	3	Burch
Encore	4	Arc Com

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Encore	5	Burch
Endurance	4	Burch
Endurance Epu	3	Momentum
Endurepel Aristocrat	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Boca	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Bondi	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Cocoon	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Duel	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Elizabeth	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Foundation	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Franklin	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Fusion	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Harper	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Heavenly	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Intrigue	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Jeffery	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Loft	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Louis	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Mccoy	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Medley	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Mia	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Monroe	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Moritz	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Muse	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Nomad	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Pace	1	J Ennis
Endurepel Quarry	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Royal	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Sabi	2	J Ennis
Endurepel Tiffany	2	J Ennis
English Leather	5	Architex
English Pub	3	Burch
English Pub	2	CF Stinson
English Pub FAR	4	J Ennis
English Suede	6	Architex
Engrage	2	Mayer
Engrave	6	Arc Com
Engrave	4	Burch
Enmesh	6	Maharam
Ensemble	5	J Ennis
Enthusiast	8	Architex
Entrada	4	CF Stinson
Entwine	4	Burch
Entwine	2	Mayer
Envirosil/Revive	8	LDI
Envision	7	Burch

Graded–In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Envision	7	J Ennis
Eon	2	Momentum
Ephesus	5	Mayer
Epic	2	Momentum
Epingle	4	Architex
Equate	7	Maharam
Equator	5	Burch
Equator	6	CF Stinson
Equestrian	7	Architex
Equinox	3	Arc Com
Equinox	5	CF Stinson
Equus	5	Architex
Escape	4	Burch
Esprit	2	Burch
Essay	4	Burch
Essay	8	Momentum
Essence	3	Burch
Essence	3	Mayer
Essential	2	CF Stinson
Essex	3	Anzea
Estoile	8	Architex
Etch	5	Arc Com
Etch	5	CF Stinson
Etch	2	Mayer
Etienne	5	Architex
Euclid	2	CF Stinson
Eve	2	Panaz
Everglades	5	Burch
Evo CV	2	Momentum
Evoke	5	J Ennis
Evolution	8	Arc Com
Evolution	7	Architex
Evolve	3	Burch
Evolve	8	Momentum
Excursion	5	Burch
Excursion	2	CF Stinson
Exemplar	2	Standard Textile
Exhibition	5	J Ennis
Expo	1	J Ennis
Expo	2	Momentum
Expressions	3	Burch
Expressions	2	CF Stinson
Extra Celestial	8	Anzea
Exuberance	2	J Ennis
Fabiana	6	Architex
Facet	8	Arc Com

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Fairground	6	Architex
FanFare	7	Mayer
Fascinate	3	J Ennis
Fashionista	6	Architex
Fast Lane	2	CF Stinson
Fast Track	2	Burch
Fathom	5	Maharam
Faux Felt	5	Momentum
Faux Mo	5	Momentum
Faux Sure	6	Designtex
Feature	8	CF Stinson
Feature	7	Maharam
Fedora	2	Mayer
Felt	5	Burch
Fenestra Too!	7	CF Stinson
Festoon	8	Maharam
Fiberdrill	5	CF Stinson
Fiction	5	Burch
Fiddler	1	J Ennis
Fidget	5	CF Stinson
Field	5	J Ennis
Fiera	1	J Ennis
Figment	6	CF Stinson
Fiji	5	Arc Com
Fiji	2	Mayer
Filly	6	Architex
Filter	5	Burch
Finale	3	Mayer
Financier	4	Architex
Finesse	2	Burch
Finley	4	CF Stinson
Fionna	5	Anzea
Firenze	1	J Ennis
Firewall	4	Burch
First Class	8	Architex
First Class	5	Burch
Fit	5	Architex
Fizz	3	CF Stinson
Flagship	5	Architex
Flanders	2	CF Stinson
Flannel	4	Burch
Flannela	8	Architex
Flare	5	Burch
Flash	2	J Ennis
Flash	2	Standard Textile
Fleck	2	CF Stinson

Graded–In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Fleece	4	Burch
Fleet	6	Momentum
Flex	2	CF Stinson
Flicker	4	Burch
Flight	7	CF Stinson
Flights of Fancy	7	Architex
Flint	2	Burch
Flint	8	Maharam
Float	3	Momentum
Flock	5	Momentum
Flora	2	Arc Com
Flora	4	Burch
Florentino	2	Mayer
Florin	6	Designtex
Flourish	8	Architex
Flourish	5	J Ennis
Flow	7	Momentum
Flow	4	Architex
Flower Market	7	Architex
Fluent Crypton	8	Maharam
Flux	8	Momentum
Focal	3	Momentum
Focal Point	2	Burch
Focus	4	Burch
Focus	6	Standard Textile
Foiled	5	Architex
Fold	8	Maharam
Folio	4	Architex
Folio	5	Burch
Folio	2	J Ennis
Follow CV	5	Momentum
Follow the Leader	6	Architex
FOMO	5	Designtex
Footnote	4	Burch
Foray	5	Momentum
Forestbound	6	Designtex
Form	4	Mayer
Formation	2	Burch
Forshadow	2	Standard Textile
Forte	1	Mayer
Fortitude	1	J Ennis
Fortress	2	Burch
Fortune	2	J Ennis
Forum	1	J Ennis
Foundation	2	Burch
Foundation	2	J Ennis

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Foundation	7	Momentum
Foundation 10	2	Mayer
Fractal	6	CF Stinson
Fragment	5	J Ennis
Franklin	2	J Ennis
Free	3	Momentum
Freeze Frame	5	Burch
Frenzy	4	Burch
Frequency	4	CF Stinson
Frequency	6	Maharam
Fretwork	7	Mayer
Frida CV	5	Momentum
Fridays	5	Architex
Friendly Faux	6	Designtex
Friendship	7	Architex
Frolic	2	J Ennis
Front Desk	5	Architex
Frontier	4	Arc Com
Frost	2	J Ennis
Full Circle	6	Burch
Full Turn	7	CF Stinson
Fulton	3	Anzea
Function	2	Mayer
Furrows	2	CF Stinson
Furstenberg	2	Architex
Fuse	2	CF Stinson
Fuse	6	Designtex
Fuse	2	Momentum
Fusion	5	Burch
Fusion	2	J Ennis
Fuzzy	2	Standard Textile
Gabardine	2	Burch
Gabbana	3	Standard Textile
Gaia	6	Architex
Gala	6	Architex
Gala	6	Burch
Gala	3	Mayer
Galaxy	7	Arc Com
Gale	6	Designtex
Galileo	5	CF Stinson
Gallant	6	Maharam
Galleon	5	Architex
Galveston	3	Mayer
Gamma	5	Arc Com
Gamma	6	Burch
Gamut Celliant	4	Designtex

Graded–In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Gardenia	5	Arc Com
Garnet	2	J Ennis
Gate	5	J Ennis
Gate House	4	Architex
Gatsby	5	Arc Com
Gatsby	3	Mayer
Gaucho	1	J Ennis
Gelato	7	Anzea
Gem	2	Mayer
Gemini	3	J Ennis
Gemma	8	Maharam
Gemma Multi	8	Maharam
Generation	2	Burch
Genesis	2	Burch
Genesis	2	Mayer
Genesis plus NanoGuard	2	Mayer
Geode	2	Standard Textile
GeoMet	3	CF Stinson
Geostitch	8	Arc Com
Gesture	8	CF Stinson
Gia	8	Architex
Gibson	1	J Ennis
Gild	7	Maharam
Gilded	4	Burch
Gilligan	7	Architex
Glam	5	Arc Com
Glam	5	J Ennis
Glamour	4	Burch
Glaze	5	Anzea
Glaze	2	Burch
Glaze	4	J Ennis
Glen	4	Maharam
Glide	5	Momentum
Glinda	8	Arc Com
Glint	5	Architex
Glissette	5	Architex
Glitz	6	Architex
Glo	6	Arc Com
Good Day Sunshine	8	Architex
Graffiti	4	Burch
Granada	2	Standard Textile
Grand Sierra	2	Burch
Grand Sierra	2	CF Stinson
Grand Vista	2	Burch
Graph	4	Burch
Graph	4	CF Stinson

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Graph	2	Momentum
Grasscloth	3	Architex
Gravity	4	CF Stinson
Gravity	5	Mayer
Great Dane	7	Architex
Great Pretender	5	Architex
Great Wall	7	Arc Com
Greenwich	3	Anzea
Greenwood	3	Anzea
Grenelle	8	Architex
Grid	6	Arc Com
Grid	2	Momentum
Griffin	6	Architex
Grille	3	CF Stinson
Grit	8	Anzea
Groove	3	Momentum
Grove	3	Burch
Grove	7	Maharam
Guardian	4	Burch
Guideline	4	Burch
Guideline	7	Momentum
Guild	2	Momentum
Guru	3	Burch
Gust	6	Maharam
Gusto	2	J Ennis
Haberdasher	4	Architex
Habit	3	Momentum
Haiku	5	Burch
Halo	5	Burch
Halo	7	Momentum
Halsey	8	Anzea
Hampstead	5	Architex
Hampton	4	Morbern
Handloom	7	Anzea
Handwork	5	CF Stinson
Hanji	7	Arc Com
Hannelore	2	J Ennis
Hansel	7	Anzea
Happy Tappy	7	CF Stinson
Harbor Lights	5	Architex
Harlequin	7	Arc Com
Harley	1	J Ennis
Harmony	7	Architex
Harmony	6	Burch
Harper	1	J Ennis
Harrison – MB	4	CF Stinson

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Hashtag	8	Architex
Hashtag	4	CF Stinson
Hashtag	4	Designtex
Havana	2	Mayer
Haven	5	CF Stinson
Haven	2	J Ennis
Haven	2	Mayer
Haven	4	Architex
Hawthorne	5	Burch
Haywire	8	Anzea
Headline	3	Burch
Hearsay	8	Momentum
Hearth	3	Burch
Heavenly	1	J Ennis
Heidi	2	Burch
Heidi Soft	2	Burch
Helix	7	CF Stinson
Hemingway	4	Burch
Hemingway**	6	Anzea
Hemp Canvas	6	Anzea
Henderson	2	Anzea
Hendrix	2	J Ennis
Heritage	6	Architex
Heritage – Nassimi	2	Burch
Heritage – Omnova	4	Burch
Hexagon	3	Mayer
Hexie	7	CF Stinson
Hgi Reed	3	Architex
Hi–Fi	2	CF Stinson
High Line	4	Burch
High Noon	4	Architex
High Rise	7	Arc Com
Highland	1	Panaz
Highland	6	Anzea
Highland Matte	2	Panaz
Highlands	7	Arc Com
Highlands	3	CF Stinson
Highlight	2	CF Stinson
Highline	8	Momentum
Highway	5	Architex
Hint	5	Architex
Hint	6	Designtex
History	5	J Ennis
Hit Parade	6	Architex
Hitch	4	Anzea
Hitch	4	Burch

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Hitch	5	Momentum
Hive	2	CF Stinson
Hobnob	5	Momentum
Holmes	8	Architex
Holstein	5	Architex
Homespun	7	Architex
Homestead	4	Burch
Honeycomb	3	CF Stinson
Honeycomb	5	J Ennis
Hook	3	Architex
Hop	6	Momentum
Hopsack	2	CF Stinson
Horizon	8	Anzea
How Dashing	6	Architex
Hudson	2	Anzea
Hudson	2	Standard Textile
Hudson Yards	4	Architex
Hue	5	Burch
Hue	3	Momentum
Hues	4	Anzea
Hula	1	J Ennis
Hula Hoop	6	Anzea
Hush	6	Arc Com
Hush	6	CF Stinson
Hush	3	Architex
Huxley	4	Burch
Huxley**	6	Anzea
Hybrid	3	Burch
Hyde	7	Architex
Hyde	3	Designtex
Hyde CV	2	Momentum
Hype	1	J Ennis
Hyphen	6	Designtex
I Spy	6	CF Stinson
Icon	8	Architex
Idylic	2	J Ennis
Ignite	5	Burch
Illusion	4	Arc Com
Illusion	5	J Ennis
Illusion 2	2	Arc Com
Images	2	Mayer
Imagine	5	J Ennis
Imperial	5	Burch
Imperial	1	J Ennis
Impress w/StaKleen	5	CF Stinson
Imprint	2	Mayer

Graded–In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Improv	2	J Ennis
Independence	2	Burch
Index	4	Burch
Infinity	2	Momentum
Infinity	5	Burch
Infinity Plush	7	CF Stinson
Influence	5	J Ennis
Infusion	7	Momentum
Ingrain	5	J Ennis
Inked	7	CF Stinson
Ink–Gard Collection	6	LDI
Inline	6	Architex
Inscribe	2	J Ennis
Inside Edge	6	Designtex
Inside Track	2	CF Stinson
Insight	2	Arc Com
Insight	2	Momentum
Instill	6	Maharam
Intaglio	6	Arc Com
Intaglio 2	6	Arc Com
Interim	8	Momentum
Interlace	4	Anzea
Interlace	4	Burch
Interlace	2	Mayer
Interlock	7	Architex
Interlock	6	Designtex
Interlock	6	Designtex
Intermix II	5	Momentum
Intersect	6	Arc Com
Intersect	5	Architex
Intersect	5	J Ennis
Interstate	5	Arc Com
Intricato	8	Architex
Intrigue	2	J Ennis
Intrigue	2	Mayer
Invision	4	Burch
Ion	5	Burch
Iona	5	Arc Com
Iota	4	Designtex
Iota	7	Momentum
Iridescence	5	J Ennis
Irregular Grid	5	Designtex
Irresistible	2	J Ennis
Irving	3	Architex
Isabella	5	Arc Com
Isabella	2	J Ennis

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Ishi	7	CF Stinson
Islander	2	Burch
Isotope	6	Designtex
Itajime	7	Arc Com
Jackpot	5	Architex
Jambi Stripe	5	CF Stinson
Jamboree	2	Burch
Jamboree	2	J Ennis
James Dean	6	Architex
Jasper	7	Maharam
Javelin	3	Architex
Jeffery	2	J Ennis
Jekll & Hyde	2	Mayer
Jigsaw	5	Anzea
Jillian	2	CF Stinson
Jinga	2	J Ennis
Jitney	7	Momentum
Jitterbug	5	Burch
Jitterbug	3	Mayer
Jive	6	Arc Com
Jive	2	Mayer
Jot	2	Momentum
Journal	4	Burch
Journal	8	Momentum
Journey	7	Arc Com
Journey	1	J Ennis
Journey	3	Mayer
Julep	1	J Ennis
Juliet	5	Architex
Jump For Joy	8	Architex
Junction	5	Burch
Junction	2	J Ennis
Juno	1	Standard Textile
Just Dandy	4	Architex
Juxy	5	CF Stinson
Kainai	5	Architex
Kalahari	5	CF Stinson
Kaleidoscope	4	Anzea
Kaleidoscope	4	Burch
Kantha	6	Mayer
Kaolin	5	Arc Com
Kapow	4	Anzea
Katano	6	Arc Com
Kazam	4	Anzea
Keen	5	Designtex
Keen	6	Maharam

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Kelso	2	J Ennis
Kennebunk	6	CF Stinson
Kensington	3	Mayer
Kent	8	Architex
Kerplunk	5	J Ennis
Kettering	8	Architex
Key	6	Arc Com
Key	2	Burch
Key Largo	2	Mayer
Keynote	5	Momentum
Kid	4	CF Stinson
Kilkenny Tweed	2	CF Stinson
Kimono	5	Burch
Kimono	3	Burch
Kindred	5	Burch
Kindred	6	Designtex
Kindred	2	J Ennis
Kindred	7	Momentum
Kinetic	7	Arc Com
Kinetic	5	Burch
Kinetic	5	CF Stinson
Kingsman	3	CF Stinson
Kinney	4	Momentum
Kipling	4	Burch
Kit	5	Momentum
Knack	4	Momentum
Knot	5	Burch
Knot	4	CF Stinson
Koi Lily	7	Architex
Kuba	7	Arc Com
Kuba	2	J Ennis
Kumo	8	Arc Com
Kusari	3	CF Stinson
La Piazza	7	Anzea
La Scalina	7	CF Stinson
Labyrinth	6	Burch
Labyrinth	7	Mayer
Lafayette	5	Anzea
Laila	2	J Ennis
Lake Como	6	Architex
Lakota	5	Architex
Lancaster**	3	Anzea
Landscape	4	Burch
Landscape	4	Mayer
Langdon	1	J Ennis
Lara	2	CF Stinson

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Laredo	2	CF Stinson
Lariat	5	Maharam
Lark	1	J Ennis
Lasso CV	5	Momentum
Lateral	2	CF Stinson
Lateral	6	Momentum
Latitude	2	CF Stinson
Latitude	3	Mayer
Lattice	4	Burch
Lattice	2	CF Stinson
Launch	2	Burch
Lava	7	CF Stinson
Lavish	5	Architex
Lavish	3	Mayer
Leafette	4	Designtex
Lean	6	Maharam
Leap	6	Designtex
Leatheretta	6	Architex
Leaves	6	Designtex
Ledge	5	Momentum
Ledger	6	Maharam
Legacy	6	Arc Com
Legacy	5	Architex
Legacy	5	J Ennis
Legacy	2	Mayer
Legend	7	Arc Com
Legend	7	Architex
Leisure	5	Architex
Lella	8	Momentum
Leno	8	Momentum
Lens	6	Maharam
Lens	3	Momentum
Level	3	CF Stinson
Level	7	Momentum
Levity	6	Maharam
Lexie	7	CF Stinson
Liberation	2	J Ennis
Liberty	2	Burch
Lido	1	J Ennis
Lifecycle	7	CF Stinson
Lift	7	CF Stinson
Limelight	3	Burch
Linari	3	Designtex
Lindbergh	2	J Ennis
Line Dance	5	Architex
Line Drive	5	Architex

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Linea	7	Arc Com
Lineage	5	Maharam
Linen	4	Burch
Linen CV	3	Momentum
Linen Like	5	Designtex
Lineup	3	Momentum
Link	4	Burch
Links	3	Mayer
Linnen	6	Designtex
Lithe	7	Maharam
Little Dot	6	Designtex
Live Wire	5	CF Stinson
Livewire	2	Burch
Loara	7	Arc Com
Lodge	4	Architex
Lodge	3	Burch
Loft	2	J Ennis
Logic	1	J Ennis
Logoro	8	Architex
Lombard	5	Architex
London	4	Mayer
Long Play	5	Architex
Longhorn	4	Mayer
Longitude	3	Mayer
Loom	3	Architex
Loop	6	Maharam
Loophole	3	CF Stinson
Loose Ends	8	Architex
Lore	7	Arc Com
Lore	8	Momentum
Lorelai	4	CF Stinson
Lotus	7	Mayer
Louis	1	J Ennis
Luca	4	Architex
Luce	8	Maharam
Lucid Lines	8	Anzea
Lucy In The Sky	8	Architex
Ludington	2	Designtex
Ludlow	3	Anzea
Lunar	5	Maharam
Lunaria	6	CF Stinson
Luscious	4	J Ennis
Lusso	7	Architex
Luster	4	Architex
Luster	4	CF Stinson
Luster	6	Designtex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Luxe	7	Arc Com
Lyre	5	Arc Com
Lyric	7	Arc Com
Lyric	2	Burch
Mademoiselle	6	Architex
Madras	2	Mayer
Madrid SP Black	1	Mayer
Maestro	1	J Ennis
Maglia	4	Burch
Majorca	7	Arc Com
Majorica	2	J Ennis
Malibu	3	Mayer
Mambo	1	J Ennis
Manchester	2	Standard Textile
Mandala	5	CF Stinson
Mandala	6	Momentum
Mandalay	6	Burch
Manner	4	Maharam
Mantle	6	Architex
Mantle	5	Maharam
Mantra	4	Burch
Mantra	7	CF Stinson
Marais	7	Architex
Marathon	6	Arc Com
Marathon	2	Momentum
Marathon II	1	Mayer
Margin	4	Burch
Maria	2	J Ennis
Marisol	2	J Ennis
Mark	5	Designtex
Marlo	1	J Ennis
Marmara	4	Mayer
Marquee	7	Arc Com
Marquetry	6	CF Stinson
Marquis	7	Burch
Marquisette	6	Architex
Martini	5	CF Stinson
Mason	7	Arc Com
Mason	1	J Ennis
Mason Stripe	7	Arc Com
Masonry	4	Architex
Masquerade	1	J Ennis
Mateo	6	Designtex
Matka	3	Mayer
Matrix	4	CF Stinson
Matter	4	Mayer

Graded–In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Maverick	2	Burch
Maverick	1	J Ennis
Maverick	2	Mayer
Maverick	3	Morbern
Maxwell	2	CF Stinson
Mayfair	4	Mayer
Maze	4	Burch
Maze	7	CF Stinson
McCoy	1	J Ennis
McQueen	6	Architex
Meadow	7	Arc Com
Meadow	6	Architex
Meander	6	Architex
Meander	6	Burch
Meander	2	Mayer
Measure	5	Designtex
Median	5	CF Stinson
Medina	1	J Ennis
Medina	2	Standard Textile
Medium	4	Maharam
Medley	1	J Ennis
Medusa	2	J Ennis
Meeko	1	J Ennis
Megabyte	4	Burch
Melbourne	2	Standard Textile
Meld	4	Maharam
Melody	5	Burch
Membership	6	Architex
Memoir	4	Burch
Menagerie	7	CF Stinson
Mercer	2	Burch
Merchant	5	Architex
Mercury	2	Standard Textile
Meridian	7	Burch
Meridian	2	J Ennis
Merit	2	Burch
Merit	4	Maharam
Meritage	2	J Ennis
Merrill	8	Architex
Mesa	7	Anzea
Mesa	5	Arc Com
Messenger	4	Maharam
Metallo	6	Designtex
Metallurgic	6	Architex
Metaphor	2	Maharam
Meteor	6	CF Stinson

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Method	2	Burch
Metric	2	Burch
Metric	4	Maharam
Metro	6	Anzea
Metta	4	Designtex
Mezzanine	7	Momentum
Mia	1	J Ennis
Mica	2	CF Stinson
Micro	5	Maharam
Micro Dot	2	Mayer
Microchip	4	Burch
Microgrid	6	Designtex
Mid Century	7	Architex
Midday	7	Architex
Midlands	5	Architex
Midtown	4	Architex
Midway	2	Mayer
Migration	8	CF Stinson
Mikro	7	Momentum
Milano	8	Architex
Milano	4	Burch
Milano	3	Mayer
Milestone	2	Burch
Milestone	4	Maharam
Millennium	2	Momentum
Mimic	4	Burch
Mindbender	7	Anzea
Mineral	7	Architex
Mingle	5	Architex
Mingle	3	Mayer
Mirabella	1	J Ennis
Mirage	3	Standard Textile
Missing Link	7	Architex
Mission	2	Burch
Missonly	5	Architex
Mister	8	Maharam
Mix	1	J Ennis
Mixology CV	3	Momentum
Mixtape	5	Burch
Moby	2	CF Stinson
Moccasin	2	CF Stinson
Mock Croc	6	Anzea
Moda	5	Architex
Mode	4	Maharam
Mode	3	Mayer
Modena	5	CF Stinson

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Modernist	8	CF Stinson
Mogul Epu	4	Momentum
Mohair	5	Burch
Mojo	2	J Ennis
Molecule	7	Mayer
Momentum	5	J Ennis
Monarch	2	J Ennis
Monarchy	7	Architex
Monhegan	6	CF Stinson
Monolith	5	Architex
Monroe	1	J Ennis
Montage	7	Arc Com
Montage	4	CF Stinson
Montage	2	J Ennis
Montana	5	CF Stinson
Montana Collection	6	LDI
Monticello	2	Burch
Montmartre	7	Architex
Mood	2	J Ennis
Moon Beam	7	Arc Com
Moon Beam 2	7	Arc Com
Moon Shadow	2	J Ennis
Moonscape	2	Mayer
Morgan	5	Arc Com
Moritz	2	J Ennis
Morocco	7	Arc Com
Morph	2	J Ennis
Morph	7	Anzea
Morse Code	6	Burch
Mosaic	2	Mayer
Mosaic plus NanoGuard	2	Mayer
Motive	2	Burch
Motley	7	Burch
Mount McKinley	6	Architex
Movement	5	J Ennis
Moxie	7	Architex
Moxie	5	CF Stinson
Mulberry	5	Burch
Mulberry	7	Morbern
Multiplex	5	J Ennis
Multiply	8	CF Stinson
Multiply	5	Maharam
Murano	2	J Ennis
Murmur	3	Maharam
Muse	2	Burch
Muse	1	J Ennis

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Muse	3	Maharam
Muslin	3	Architex
Mustang	2	Architex
MVP	5	Designtex
My Way	8	Anzea
Mylar	5	Burch
Mystique	1	J Ennis
Myth	7	CF Stinson
Nadia	2	J Ennis
Nahouri	7	Arc Com
Nakoda	5	Architex
Nala	2	J Ennis
Natural Linen	2	Burch
Natural Movements	4	Burch
Natural World	6	CF Stinson
Nauga Leather	3	Burch
Nauga Soft	2	Burch
Nauga Soft	4	J Ennis
Naugaform	4	Burch
Naugahyde CP–1967	2	Burch
Naugaleather	2	CF Stinson
Naugasoft	2	CF Stinson
Naugasylk	3	Burch
Navigator	2	Burch
Navigator	6	Arc Com
Neo	3	Mayer
Neochrome III	2	Burch
Nest	6	CF Stinson
Nest	6	Designtex
Network	5	CF Stinson
New Deal	6	Architex
New Hempstead	2	CF Stinson
Nexus	3	Burch
Niagara	8	Arc Com
Niche	4	Mayer
Nico	5	Maharam
Nifty	3	Momentum
Nightingale	6	Anzea
Niles	6	Standard Textile
Nili	8	Architex
Nimble	5	CF Stinson
Nimble	7	Maharam
Nimble	8	Momentum
Nimbus	7	Burch
Nirvana	6	Mayer
Nishiki	2	CF Stinson

Graded–In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
No Strings Attached	6	Architex
Noble	2	Mayer
Nomad	1	J Ennis
Nomad	4	Mayer
Nomad	4	Morbern
Nonchalant	6	Architex
Nonstop	4	Burch
Nostalgia	3	Mayer
Not-A-Hide	5	Anzea
Notion	5	Burch
Notion	2	J Ennis
Nova	3	CF Stinson
Nuance	3	J Ennis
Nubbly	5	CF Stinson
Oath	6	Momentum
Obscura	3	CF Stinson
Obsession	6	Mayer
Ocean Drive	8	Architex
Oculus	6	Arc Com
Odeon	7	CF Stinson
Odessa	3	Mayer
Odeum	5	J Ennis
Odyssey	6	Arc Com
Odyssey	4	Burch
Odyssey	2	Momentum
Officine	7	Architex
Offset	6	CF Stinson
Olivia	2	CF Stinson
Olympus	6	Architex
Olympus	5	CF Stinson
Ombre Petal	8	Arc Com
Omega	5	Arc Com
Optic	6	Burch
Optic 10	2	Mayer
Opulent	4	Designtex
Opus	5	Burch
Oracle	2	Standard Textile
Orbit	2	Burch
Orbit	2	CF Stinson
Orbit	5	Maharam
Organza	6	Architex
Origami	7	Burch
Origin	2	Burch
Origin	1	J Ennis
Origin	2	Momentum
Orion	7	Architex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Orvilla	7	CF Stinson
Otto	3	Momentum
Out and About	8	Anzea
Outback	4	Burch
Outback	2	Mayer
Outfit	4	Architex
Outlander	2	CF Stinson
Outline	4	Burch
Ovation	2	J Ennis
Overlay	3	CF Stinson
Overpass	6	Momentum
Overtone	1	J Ennis
Oxen SP Black	1	Mayer
Oxen--Nassimi & Spradling	2	Burch
Oxen--Naugahyde	2	Burch
Oxford	2	CF Stinson
Oxide	7	Architex
Ozone	4	Burch
Pace	2	J Ennis
Pacifica	7	CF Stinson
Pacific-O	8	Anzea
Pagoda	5	Architex
Palatine	6	Arc Com
Palatine 2	6	Arc Com
Palermo	4	Mayer
Palette	5	Burch
Pallet	4	Maharam
Palmetto	2	J Ennis
Palms	7	Anzea
Paloma	3	CF Stinson
Panache	5	J Ennis
Panatis	2	J Ennis
Pandora	1	J Ennis
Panorama	8	Momentum
Pantheon	8	Momentum
Paola	6	Architex
Parable	7	Momentum
Paradox	6	CF Stinson
Paragon	8	Arc Com
Parallel	4	Burch
Paramour	7	Architex
Pare	7	Maharam
Parenthesis	2	Momentum
Parga	4	Designtex
Park Avenue	6	CF Stinson
Parker	4	Burch

Graded–In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Parley	3	Anzea
Parquet	4	Burch
Parquet	8	Maharam
Particle	5	Architex
Party Boat	8	Anzea
Pashmina	4	Burch
Passage	5	Burch
Pastime	4	Mayer
Patent	7	Architex
Pathway	5	Burch
Patina	4	Burch
Patio	2	Mayer
Patra	2	J Ennis
Patriot	2	Burch
Patriot Plus II	2	CF Stinson
Pause	6	Designtex
Pave	6	Designtex
Pax	7	Momentum
Paxton	7	Arc Com
Peace	3	Burch
Peak	5	Burch
Pearlescent	8	Architex
Pendlesome	7	Architex
Penelope	4	CF Stinson
Peony	7	Architex
Pepper	6	Maharam
Percheron	2	Architex
Pergola	6	Architex
Pergola	4	CF Stinson
Perimeter	3	CF Stinson
Perk	2	Momentum
Perlato	7	Architex
Perspective	7	Arc Com
Perspective	5	CF Stinson
Persuasion	3	Anzea
Persuasion	5	Burch
Petal Dots	6	CF Stinson
Petra	8	Maharam
Phantom	1	J Ennis
Phase	8	Momentum
Pheonix	2	Burch
Phoenix	3	Anzea
Phoenix	3	J Ennis
Photon	8	Momentum
Phrase	7	Momentum
Piccadilly	5	CF Stinson

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Piccolo	1	J Ennis
Pick	5	Maharam
Pick Crypton	7	Maharam
Piet	7	Architex
Pigment	4	Burch
Pika	4	Designtex
Pillar	3	Burch
Pinata	5	Burch
Pinball	5	CF Stinson
Pindot	3	Burch
Ping	4	Momentum
Ping Pong	6	CF Stinson
Pinkerton	5	Architex
Pinnacle	7	Maharam
Pioneer	4	Burch
Pip	4	Momentum
Pipeline	7	Architex
Pipeline	5	Burch
Pique	3	Momentum
Piscina	5	Architex
Pitch	6	Maharam
Pivot	7	Architex
Pivot	5	Burch
Pivot	6	Designtex
Pixel	4	Architex
Plaid All Over	7	Architex
Plait	6	Maharam
Plaited	6	Architex
Plan	4	Momentum
Plastic Basket	5	Anzea
Platform	4	Architex
Platform	6	Momentum
Play Ball	5	Designtex
Playa	7	Burch
Plaza	5	Burch
Plaza	4	Mayer
Plenty	2	Architex
Plexus	5	CF Stinson
Plush	4	Burch
Pocket	8	Maharam
Pod	6	CF Stinson
Poet	2	J Ennis
Poetic CV	3	Momentum
Point	3	Momentum
Polished	6	Arc Com
Polished	2	Burch

Graded–In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Polka	2	CF Stinson
Polka	8	Momentum
Pollux	7	Architex
Polo	7	Arc Com
Polygon	6	CF Stinson
Polygon	2	Mayer
Poplin	4	Architex
Porcelain	4	J Ennis
Porter	8	Architex
Portfolio	4	Burch
Portico	6	Burch
Portico	4	CF Stinson
Portrait	4	Burch
Posey	4	CF Stinson
Posh	7	Arc Com
Posh	4	CF Stinson
Posh	2	J Ennis
Positive Thoughts	6	Mayer
Postrio	2	J Ennis
Power Grid	5	CF Stinson
Prairie	5	J Ennis
Premier	2	J Ennis
Prep School	4	Burch
Preppy Handbook	5	Architex
Prescription	5	Architex
Presence	8	Architex
Prestige	3	Architex
Prestige	5	Burch
Pretty	5	Architex
Primavera	5	Arc Com
Prime	3	Designtex
Prime	8	Maharam
Primo	3	Mayer
Principle	2	Burch
Printwork Epu	4	Momentum
Prism	3	Arc Com
Prism 10	2	Mayer
Prisma	5	CF Stinson
Prizm	2	Burch
Prodigy	2	Burch
Prodigy	8	CF Stinson
Profile	2	Burch
Profile	2	CF Stinson
Progression	5	CF Stinson
Promenade	4	CF Stinson
Promise	3	Burch

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Prompt	6	Maharam
Proof	3	Burch
Propel	5	Architex
Propel	6	Burch
Propel	7	Momentum
Propensity II	3	Momentum
Prototype	4	Burch
Province	7	Maharam
Proximity	1	J Ennis
Proximity	8	Momentum
Pumice	5	Architex
Pure	1	J Ennis
Pureachic	5	Architex
Pureapex	7	Architex
Pureasana	5	Architex
Purebotanica	8	Architex
Purebrindle	5	Architex
Purechallis	7	Architex
Purechenille	5	Architex
Purechic	5	Architex
Purecoco	6	Architex
Purecorduroy	7	Architex
Purecurlicue	5	Architex
Puredeco	8	Architex
Purefelt	5	Architex
Purefleece	6	Architex
Pureflow	5	Architex
Pureglint	7	Architex
Puregratitude	5	Architex
Pureherringbone	7	Architex
Purehopsack	6	Architex
Purekimbo	7	Architex
Purelinen	5	Architex
Puremeditation	5	Architex
Puremindfulness	5	Architex
Puremod	8	Architex
Puremontrose	8	Architex
Purenubuck	5	Architex
Purepanama	7	Architex
Purepeace	5	Architex
Pureplait	5	Architex
Purepoint	6	Architex
Pureshimmer	7	Architex
Puretwill	7	Architex
Purevelour	4	Architex
Purevelvet	5	Architex

Graded–In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Purevogue	8	Architex
Pureweave	7	Architex
Purewicker	5	Architex
Pursue	7	Momentum
Pursuit	1	J Ennis
Puzzle	4	Burch
Qbert	5	Architex
Quadrant	2	Burch
Quantum	6	Burch
Quarry	6	Architex
Quarry	1	J Ennis
Quartet	5	Burch
Quattro	2	Mayer
Quay	6	Maharam
Quest	4	Burch
Quest	2	J Ennis
Queue	6	CF Stinson
Queue	6	Maharam
Quill	2	Burch
Quilt	5	Architex
Quilted	4	Burch
Quince	8	Momentum
Radiant	5	Burch
Radius	7	Arc Com
Raffia	5	Burch
Raffia	3	CF Stinson
Rafiki	2	J Ennis
Raft	7	Momentum
Rail	7	Maharam
Rally	2	CF Stinson
Rally	1	J Ennis
Ralph	2	J Ennis
Ramble	2	J Ennis
Ranchero	1	Mayer
Randall	2	J Ennis
Rapport	2	J Ennis
Raquette	5	CF Stinson
Rascal	1	J Ennis
Rattan	3	Burch
Raya	7	Arc Com
Raya	7	CF Stinson
Razzle Dazzle	4	Architex
Reality Check	6	Arc Com
Realm	4	CF Stinson
Rebel	7	Architex
Rebel	4	Burch

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Rebel	1	J Ennis
Reed	3	Architex
Reed	5	Burch
Reef	8	Architex
Reel Leather	8	Architex
Reflex	4	Burch
Refresh	2	Burch
Refuge	5	Mayer
Regis	5	Burch
Reign	2	J Ennis
Reign	8	Architex
Rein II	4	Momentum
Relate	5	J Ennis
Relativity	6	Mayer
Relax	3	Architex
Remix	2	J Ennis
Remy	1	J Ennis
Renaissance	2	Burch
Rendition	5	J Ennis
Renegade	2	J Ennis
Renna	7	Anzea
Replay	5	Mayer
Reptile	2	Burch
Reserve	4	Burch
Resilient	1	J Ennis
Restored	2	J Ennis
Retreat	3	Burch
Retrograde	2	CF Stinson
Revelry	6	Designtex
Revelry	6	Designtex
Reverb	2	Mayer
Reverb	8	Momentum
Reverie	4	Architex
Revival	6	Architex
Revolution	5	CF Stinson
Revolution	1	J Ennis
Revolve	7	CF Stinson
Rhapsody	3	J Ennis
Rialto	2	CF Stinson
Ricochet	5	Burch
Ricochet	2	J Ennis
Riddle	6	Burch
Riddle	2	CF Stinson
Rider	6	Designtex
Rift	4	Mayer
Riga	8	Momentum

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Rill	6	Maharam
Ring	7	Momentum
Ring Toss	6	Architex
Ripple	6	CF Stinson
Ripple in Time	6	Anzea
Ripples	8	Architex
Rise	4	Burch
Rise	3	Designtex
Rise	4	Designtex
Rise	3	Momentum
Ritz	4	CF Stinson
Ritz	3	J Ennis
Ritzi	5	Anzea
Rival	1	J Ennis
Rivera	5	CF Stinson
Rivet	3	Burch
Rivet	3	Momentum
Riviera	1	J Ennis
Rivot	1	J Ennis
Roam	4	Burch
Rocky Mountain	6	Architex
Rodeo	5	Arc Com
Rodeo 2	3	Arc Com
Rogue	6	Arc Com
Rogue FR	3	J Ennis
Rogue II	2	Burch
Rogue II	2	CF Stinson
Roman	5	Architex
Rombu	8	Momentum
Ronda	8	Momentum
Room Service	3	Architex
Rose Hill	4	Architex
Roster	4	Maharam
Roster	8	Momentum
Round 'N Round	6	Mayer
Round Trip	6	CF Stinson
Roundabout	5	Arc Com
Roundabout	4	Burch
Route	2	CF Stinson
Rove	6	Designtex
Row	5	Momentum
Royal	2	J Ennis
Royale	6	Architex
Rubato	7	Momentum
Rubric	6	CF Stinson
Rugged	8	Architex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Rule	8	Maharam
Rumba	2	J Ennis
Rumba	1	Mayer
Rumeli	5	Designtex
Runner	8	Maharam
Runner Standard	5	Maharam
Runway	6	Burch
Rush Hour	4	Burch
Rush Hour	8	Momentum
Ruth	8	Architex
Ryder	7	Architex
Sabar	2	J Ennis
Sabi	2	J Ennis
Saga	1	J Ennis
Sail	8	Momentum
Salinas	8	CF Stinson
Salinger	4	Burch
Salt Spring	7	Architex
Samara	5	Arc Com
Samba	2	Mayer
San Remo	3	Burch
San Simeon	8	CF Stinson
Sandbox	5	Architex
Sandwashed	6	Architex
Sanganerio	6	Arc Com
Santa Fe	7	Arc Com
Santorini	7	Arc Com
Sanya CV	4	Momentum
Saori	7	Mayer
Sarto	4	CF Stinson
Satchel	2	CF Stinson
Savvy	2	Burch
Savvy	2	J Ennis
Sawyer	1	J Ennis
Saxon	7	Arc Com
Scale	4	Burch
Scale	6	Designtex
Schism	5	Designtex
Schooner	7	Architex
Science	7	Architex
Scintillate	7	CF Stinson
Scoop	1	J Ennis
Scoptrena	7	CF Stinson
Score	4	Mayer
Score	5	Momentum
Scottie	6	Architex

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Scottsdale	6	Architex
Scout	2	Burch
Scout	2	CF Stinson
Scrabble	3	Momentum
Scramble	4	Burch
Script	4	Burch
Script	3	CF Stinson
Scuba	6	Maharam
Scute	6	Maharam
Scuttle	6	Maharam
Sea Willow	7	Arc Com
Sealskin	1	J Ennis
Seamstress	5	Architex
Seaside	5	Architex
Season	7	CF Stinson
Sector	7	Arc Com
Sedona	3	Burch
Seduction	2	Burch
Segment	3	Burch
Seine	4	Architex
Sendal	7	Maharam
Sensor	6	CF Stinson
Sensory CV	3	Momentum
Sentry – HC	2	CF Stinson
Sequel	2	Mayer
Sequel plus NanoGuard	2	Mayer
Sequence	2	CF Stinson
Sequence	7	Maharam
Sequence	2	Mayer
Serenade	2	J Ennis
Serene	8	CF Stinson
Serried	8	Maharam
Set Sail	4	Architex
Shabby and Chic	5	Architex
Shadow	7	Maharam
Shagreen	5	Anzea
Shantung	2	CF Stinson
Shantung	2	Mayer
Sharkskin	7	Architex
Sheen	7	Maharam
Sherlock	4	Arc Com
Sherlock 2	4	Arc Com
Shetland	6	Architex
Shetland UB	6	Architex
Shibori	6	Burch
Shift	2	CF Stinson

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Shiki Silk	4	Anzea
Shilling	6	Architex
Shimmer	5	Arc Com
Shimmer 2	4	Arc Com
Shimmy	4	CF Stinson
Shine	5	Architex
Shockwave	7	Burch
Show Time	2	Burch
Shuffle	5	Burch
Shuttle	3	Architex
Shuttle	5	Momentum
Sideline	3	CF Stinson
Sideline	3	Standard Textile
Sidestep	5	Burch
Sidestep	7	Momentum
Sierra Collection	6	LDI
Sierra SP Black	1	Mayer
Silhouette	1	J Ennis
Silica	6	Momentum
Silica Andy	7	Momentum
Silica Arc	7	Momentum
Silica Bauble	6	Momentum
Silica Blend	6	Momentum
Silica Bracket	7	Momentum
Silica Bubbler	7	Momentum
Silica Checker	7	Momentum
Silica Chopsticks	7	Momentum
Silica Compass	7	Momentum
Silica Cusp	7	Momentum
Silica Deflect	7	Momentum
Silica Effloresce	7	Momentum
Silica Etc.	6	Momentum
Silica Etch	7	Momentum
Silica Excursion	7	Momentum
Silica Fiona	6	Momentum
Silica Flick	6	Momentum
Silica Fresco	7	Momentum
Silica Fritz	7	Momentum
Silica Gidget	7	Momentum
Silica Hiatus	6	Momentum
Silica Hoop	7	Momentum
Silica Jig	6	Momentum
Silica Kip	6	Momentum
Silica Leather	6	Momentum
Silica Likely	7	Momentum
Silica Motive	7	Momentum

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Silica Reach	7	Momentum
Silica Roam	7	Momentum
Silica Scout	7	Momentum
Silica Spoke	7	Momentum
Silica Strata	7	Momentum
Silica Stride	6	Momentum
Silica Tao	7	Momentum
Silica Tech	7	Momentum
Silica Thatch	7	Momentum
Silica Today Here Now	7	Momentum
Silica Triad	7	Momentum
Silica Waltz	7	Momentum
Silica Wifi	7	Momentum
Silicone	5	Panaz
Silicone Element	6	Designtex
Silicone Swayed	8	Architex
Silicone Tussah	8	Architex
Silicone–Avail	6	CF Stinson
Silicone–Downtown	7	CF Stinson
Silicone–Max ONE	8	CF Stinson
Silicone–Uptown	7	CF Stinson
Silverado	4	Arc Com
Silverado 2	4	Arc Com
Silvertex	4	Anzea
Silvertex	2	Burch
Silvertex	5	J Ennis
SilverWeave	2	Mayer
Simply Chenille	5	Anzea
Simply Hyde	6	Anzea
Sirocco	6	CF Stinson
Sistine	6	Anzea
Sketch	4	Burch
Sketch	6	Designtex
Sketch	2	Mayer
Skip	3	Momentum
Sky Writing	6	Anzea
Skye	7	Arc Com
Skyway	5	Architex
Sleek	3	CF Stinson
Sleek**	6	Anzea
Sleeping Bear Dunes	6	CF Stinson
Slice	2	Momentum
Slick	3	Mayer
Slow Dance	6	Architex
Small Talk	8	Momentum
Smoothie	2	CF Stinson

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Social	2	Burch
Social Network	2	Mayer
Soft Spot	5	Architex
Soho	3	Arc Com
Soho	1	Burch
Soho	4	Mayer
Solace	4	Momentum
Solar	2	Arc Com
Sole	7	Architex
Solitaire	2	CF Stinson
Solitaire	5	J Ennis
Solitaire	4	Momentum
Solitude	7	Arc Com
Solo	5	J Ennis
Sonata Stripe	7	Arc Com
Sonic	6	Arc Com
Sonic	4	Burch
Sophia	2	J Ennis
Sophisticate	2	Mayer
Sorano	4	Designtex
Sorrento	1	J Ennis
Sort	5	Maharam
Sound	5	J Ennis
South Beach	6	Architex
Space Cow	6	Anzea
Space Oddity	8	Architex
Spacer Mesh	2	Mayer
Span	4	Designtex
Span	7	Maharam
Spandau	4	Designtex
Speakeasy CV	4	Momentum
Spectacle	6	Architex
Spectrum	5	Arc Com
Speedway	7	Arc Com
Spellbound	5	Burch
Sphere	8	Arc Com
Spin	7	Arc Com
Spinnaker	8	Arc Com
Spirit	4	Arc Com
Spirit Millennium	2	Burch
Spirit Millennium	2	CF Stinson
Spirit Millennium FAR	4	J Ennis
Splash	6	Anzea
Splay	6	Maharam
Splendor	5	Designtex
Splendor	2	J Ennis

Graded–In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Splendor	4	Mayer
Splice	7	CF Stinson
Splice	5	Designtex
Split	5	Designtex
Spontaneous	8	Momentum
Spoonful	5	Architex
Sport	4	Momentum
Sport Jacket	4	Architex
Spotlight	6	Architex
Spotlight	2	Burch
Spree	6	Architex
Sprint	4	Burch
Sprint	2	CF Stinson
Sprout	4	Burch
Spry	5	Maharam
Spunk CV	4	Momentum
Square One	2	CF Stinson
Squire	4	CF Stinson
St Barts	5	Architex
Staccato	7	Arc Com
Stage	2	Burch
Stage Bill	5	Architex
Stagecoach	5	Architex
Stallion	2	Arc Com
Stamina	1	J Ennis
Stamp	3	Burch
Standard Patterns/Prints	8	LDI
Stanza	2	Burch
Staple	2	CF Stinson
Starboard	8	Architex
Starboard	8	Momentum
Stardust	1	J Ennis
Sta-Soft	2	Burch
Stat-Con	6	CF Stinson
Static	5	Architex
Static	5	J Ennis
Static	6	Mayer
Stature	6	Maharam
Steady Crypton	8	Maharam
Steed	6	Architex
Steinbeck	5	Burch
Stella	1	J Ennis
Stellar	3	CF Stinson
Stellar	5	J Ennis
Steppe	6	CF Stinson
Sticks and Strings	5	Anzea

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Stimulate	5	J Ennis
Stitch in Time	2	CF Stinson
Stitch In Time	7	Anzea
Story	8	Momentum
Storyboard	8	CF Stinson
Straight Talk	8	Architex
Straight Up	7	Architex
Strand	2	CF Stinson
Strand	6	Designtex
Strata	5	Arc Com
Stratosphere	2	Burch
Streamline	4	Arc Com
Stride	2	Burch
Stride	4	Designtex
Stride	2	CF Stinson
Stroll	3	Momentum
Structure	3	Burch
Strum	7	Maharam
Strum	7	Momentum
Strut	4	Momentum
Stucco	2	Burch
Study	4	Burch
Stuyvesant	3	Architex
Stylist	4	Architex
Subdivide	7	Momentum
Submariner	2	Architex
Subtle	5	Designtex
Sudden	7	Maharam
Suite	5	Burch
Suits	8	Anzea
Sukhala	7	Arc Com
Sultan	4	Architex
Summit	2	Arc Com
Summit	5	Burch
Summit	4	CF Stinson
Summit	2	J Ennis
Suna	7	Mayer
Sunburst	6	CF Stinson
Sundance	3	Morbern
Sundance w/ StaKleen	4	CF Stinson
Sundial	7	Arc Com
Sunny	6	Momentum
Supersillyness	7	CF Stinson
Surface	6	Architex
Surfside FR MR	3	J Ennis
Surfside/Stratford	2	Burch

Graded–In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Surge	2	Burch
Surge	4	Morbern
Surplus	5	Burch
Surrey	2	Burch
Surrey	3	J Ennis
Sutra	6	Mayer
Swagger	1	J Ennis
Swerve	5	Architex
Swim	2	Momentum
Swipe	6	CF Stinson
Switch	7	Maharam
Switchback	5	Burch
Switchboard	4	CF Stinson
Swivel	6	CF Stinson
Swivel	7	Maharam
Sydney	1	J Ennis
Sydney	2	Mayer
Sydney	3	Standard Textile
Syllabus	4	Burch
Symmetry	1	J Ennis
Symphony Classic	2	CF Stinson
Synapse	6	Mayer
Sync	6	Arc Com
Sync	5	Burch
Sync	7	CF Stinson
Sync	5	J Ennis
Synchronicity	4	Burch
Syndicate	5	J Ennis
Synergy	5	Momentum
Syntax	2	Momentum
System	4	CF Stinson
System	5	Designtex
Tabloid	4	Burch
Tack	3	Momentum
Tag	7	Momentum
Tagline	4	Burch
Tailor Made	4	Architex
Tailored	6	Arc Com
Taipei	5	Standard Textile
Takes Two To Tangle	4	Architex
Talladega	1	J Ennis
Tally	6	Arc Com
Tandum	1	J Ennis
Tangle	2	Burch
Tango	2	Mayer
Tangram	4	CF Stinson

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Tanner	2	Momentum
Tapatio	6	Architex
Tarascon	4	Designtex
Tartan	5	Burch
Tattered Tale	6	Architex
Tattersall	4	Mayer
Tech Tweed	6	Architex
Technohound**	5	Anzea
Tectonic	5	Arc Com
Telegraph	5	Architex
Tempera	8	Maharam
Templeton	5	Architex
Tempo	3	Burch
Tenacious	5	Architex
Tenacity	2	J Ennis
Tend	7	Maharam
Tendril	2	CF Stinson
Tendril	8	Architex
Terra	6	Designtex
Terrace	2	J Ennis
Terrazzo	6	Burch
Terrazzo	2	J Ennis
Tesla	7	Momentum
Tessuto	2	CF Stinson
Tether	2	Burch
Textura	4	Architex
Theatre District	4	Architex
Theorem	5	Architex
Theory	2	Arc Com
Theory	2	Burch
Theory	2	J Ennis
Theory 10	2	Mayer
Theresa	2	J Ennis
Thompson Velvet	3	Standard Textile
Thoroughbred	2	Architex
Threads	7	CF Stinson
Thrive	8	Architex
Thrive	4	Burch
Thrive	7	CF Stinson
Tick–Tock	6	Arc Com
Tidbit	5	CF Stinson
Tiebele	7	Arc Com
Tiffany	1	J Ennis
Tilt	5	Burch
Tilt	6	Momentum
Timberline	6	Architex

Graded–In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Time Line	3	Mayer
Tint	4	Burch
Tiny Boucle	6	Designtex
Tiny Herringbone	6	Designtex
Tivoli	2	J Ennis
Toggle	5	Burch
Toggle	2	Momentum
Token	4	Burch
Token	2	J Ennis
Tolstoy	4	Burch
Tolstoy**	6	Anzea
Tombstone	3	Burch
Tonic	5	Architex
Top Coats	7	Anzea
Topsy Turvy	8	Architex
Toronto	6	Architex
Torus	5	CF Stinson
Touch Base	3	CF Stinson
Touchstone	2	CF Stinson
Toulouse	6	Architex
Tower	5	Burch
Trace	2	J Ennis
Tracery	5	Standard Textile
Traction	8	Momentum
Tradition	2	Momentum
Trait	7	Maharam
Tranquility	6	CF Stinson
Transcend	2	CF Stinson
Transform	2	Arc Com
Trapeze	8	Momentum
Travel Roadies	5	Anzea
Traveler	4	Burch
Traverse	6	Arc Com
Traverse	7	CF Stinson
Treaty	1	J Ennis
Treble	6	Architex
Treble	1	J Ennis
Trefoil	6	Momentum
Trek	5	Burch
Trek	2	Panaz
Trellis	8	Maharam
Triad	3	Burch
Tribeca	4	Architex
Tribeca	2	CF Stinson
Tribeca CV	3	Momentum
Trident	4	Architex

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Trilogy	4	Burch
Trilogy	5	Momentum
Trio	7	CF Stinson
Tritik	7	Arc Com
Triumph	7	Architex
Trivia	8	Momentum
Trove	4	Designtex
Trundle	5	Maharam
Try To Resist	6	Architex
Tuft	6	CF Stinson
Tufted	8	Momentum
Tumble	2	Burch
Tumbleweed	7	Anzea
Tumbleweed	6	Designtex
Turnabout	6	Architex
Turnabout	6	Mayer
Turnaround	4	Burch
Turner	2	J Ennis
Turtle Bay	4	Architex
Tweed	4	Burch
Tweed	5	CF Stinson
Tweed	4	Architex
Tweed Multi	4	Designtex
Tweedledee	6	Architex
Tweedsmuir	5	Architex
Twiggy	4	CF Stinson
Twilleries	6	Architex
Twinkle	5	Architex
Twinkle Sky	7	Anzea
Twinkle Tapestry	7	Anzea
Twist	4	Burch
Twist	6	CF Stinson
Tycoon	4	Architex
Tycoon	2	J Ennis
Udderly Perfected	8	Anzea
Ulster Upholstery	2	Designtex
Ultrachevron	7	Architex
Ultracrush	7	Architex
Ultraflannel	7	Architex
Ultraluscious	7	Architex
Ultraposh	7	Architex
Underbrush	4	Standard Textile
Undercover	6	Anzea
Union	1	J Ennis
Union Cloth Upholstery	5	Designtex
Unity	1	J Ennis

Graded–In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Universal	2	Burch
Universal	5	J Ennis
Unveil	5	J Ennis
Unwind	3	Architex
Uplift	7	Momentum
Upstream	5	Burch
Uptown	5	Burch
Urban	7	Arc Com
Urban	6	Architex
Urban	2	J Ennis
Urban Cloth Upholstery	5	Designtex
Urban Grid	6	Designtex
Utopia	6	Burch
Valet	5	Burch
Valiant	2	J Ennis
Valise	2	CF Stinson
Valloires	8	Architex
Valour	1	J Ennis
Vanderbilt	5	Arc Com
Vanguard CV	3	Momentum
Vanish	7	CF Stinson
Vanish	7	Architex
Vapor	7	CF Stinson
Variant 10	2	Mayer
Varick**	3	Anzea
Vault	6	Arc Com
Vaulted	5	Architex
Vector	2	Burch
Vector	3	CF Stinson
Vector	6	Mayer
Veer	5	Maharam
Vellum	4	Burch
Velocity	7	Arc Com
Velocity	5	Momentum
Velour	4	Burch
Velvet Gloves	6	Anzea
Venezia	2	J Ennis
Venice	5	Standard Textile
Venture	2	Panaz
Venue	4	Architex
Venue	2	Burch
Venue	1	J Ennis
Veranda	2	J Ennis
Veranda	2	J Ennis
Verge	4	Burch
Verge	7	CF Stinson

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Vero	6	Designtex
Verona	2	Mayer
Verve	5	Architex
Verve	3	Burch
Verve	4	Morbern
Via	4	Burch
Via	3	Momentum
Vibe	4	Burch
Vibe	1	J Ennis
Vibrant	3	Mayer
Victoria	7	Arc Com
Viewpoint	4	Burch
Viewpoint	6	Mayer
Villa	4	Burch
Villa	5	Mayer
Vine	4	Burch
Vine	6	Designtex
Vintage	2	Burch
Vintage Glaze	6	Anzea
Vinyl Stat ESD	4	Mayer
Virtual	5	Burch
Virtue	4	Burch
Virtue	2	J Ennis
Vista	2	Burch
Vitality	5	Architex
Vitality	1	J Ennis
Vitality	4	Morbern
Viva	2	J Ennis
Viva II	6	Momentum
Vivo	7	Arc Com
Vivo	2	Burch
Vogue	2	Mayer
Voila	6	Architex
Voltage	7	CF Stinson
Vonn	1	J Ennis
Vortexia	7	CF Stinson
Vox	2	Momentum
Voyage	4	Burch
Voyager	4	Mayer
Wabi Sabi	5	Burch
Wabi Sabi	2	Standard Textile
Wade	7	Architex
Waistcoat	4	Architex
Waldorf	5	Burch
Walk the Line	6	CF Stinson
Wallaby SP Black	1	Mayer

Graded–In Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Wander	7	Momentum
Wardrobe	4	Architex
Watercolor	7	Burch
Waterford	6	Architex
Waterwand	7	CF Stinson
Watson	2	Arc Com
Waver	7	Maharam
Waver	5	Momentum
Waves	5	J Ennis
Wayfarer	4	Burch
Weathered Or Not	6	Architex
Weaving Palettes	8	Momentum
Weft	2	CF Stinson
Wend	6	Maharam
Westerly**	6	Anzea
Western Willie	6	Anzea
What The Fray	4	Architex
Whim	6	Designtex
Whim	7	Momentum
Whirl	6	CF Stinson
Whisper	2	Burch
Whisper	2	CF Stinson
Whisper Vinyl	4	J Ennis
Whit Epu	3	Momentum
Whitney	1	J Ennis
Wicker	4	Burch
Wicker	5	CF Stinson
Wicker	5	J Ennis
Widget	2	Momentum
Wild Thing	2	J Ennis
Wilde	4	Burch
Willa	2	J Ennis
Willow	6	Maharam
Wind Wave	8	Architex
Windlass	8	Arc Com
Windowpane Crypton	6	Designtex
Windsor	5	Burch
Wingtip	2	J Ennis
Winnly	4	CF Stinson
Wired	3	Burch
Wish	7	Architex
Wish	3	Burch
Wishes	4	Anzea
Wisteria	8	Architex
Wonder	3	Burch
Wonder	5	J Ennis

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Woodblock	5	Burch
Woolen	6	Burch
Wormwood	6	Architex
Worsted	6	Architex
Wow	4	Anzea
Wrangler	5	Burch
Wren	2	J Ennis
Wright	5	J Ennis
Wyatt	3	CF Stinson
Wyndham	2	J Ennis
Wyoming Collection	7	LDI
Xanadu	6	Mayer
Yates	1	J Ennis
Ybor	5	CF Stinson
Yorkville	4	Architex
Your Bird Can Sing	7	Architex
Yucca	6	Designtex
Zanzibar	8	CF Stinson
Zara	2	J Ennis
Zaria	1	J Ennis
Zazen	6	Mayer
Zazzle	1	J Ennis
Zen	5	Mayer
Zest	4	Burch
Ziggy	2	CF Stinson
Zip	8	Arc Com
Zip	2	Mayer
Zipline	8	Arc Com
Zipped	8	Momentum
Zodiac	3	Burch
Zodiac	6	J Ennis
Zoom	5	Burch
Zoom	5	CF Stinson
Zoots	8	Anzea
Zyon	5	Anzea

Unsuitable Cryptons & Vinyls

Patterns listed in alphabetical order.

Beeline EPU	Attessa	Momentum
Center EPU	Attessa	Momentum
Cashmere II	Attessa	Momentum
Core	Attessa	CF Stinson
Dapple	All	Designtex
Groove EPU	Attessa	Momentum
Lyre	All	Arc Com

Recommended Fabrics for Valet

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to Valet. The recommended fabrics below are a short list of tested fabrics however Stance can review other COM fabrics for suitability on Valet.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Adagio	4	Stinson
Anagram	4	Stinson
Apollo	5	Arc-Com
Armature	7	Stinson
Atmosphere	2	Arc-Com
ATOMIC	8	Arc-Com
Aura	3	Arc-Com
Autobahn	5	Architex
Beck	7	Maharam
Beryl	7	Maharam
Beta	4	Momentum
Big Bird	6	Architex
Bluff	6	Maharam
Boardwalk	4	Arc-Com
Borders	7	Momentum
Bravo II	5	Momentum
Broadband	6	Stinson
BROMPTON	4	Architex
Buffer	6	Maharam
Burkina	7	Arc-Com
CALABASAS	6	Architex
Cassidy	2	Stinson
Catwalk	6	Architex
CAVO	8	Arc-Com
Centring Stripe	6	Arc-Com
Chalet	8	Maharam
Chassis	7	Maharam
COASTLINE	5	Arc-Com
Coexist	8	Architex
Color Block	7	Stinson
Compound	7	Maharam
Corddry	6	Architex
Corium	5	Stinson
Cosmos	5	Arc-Com
Cosset	7	Maharam
Crew	8	Maharam
Culture	5	Momentum
Current	3	Momentum
Cutting Edge	8	Arc-Com
Dance Party	6	Architex
Deza	8	Stinson
DRAPER	7	Architex
Drifter	4	Arc-Com
Drizzle	7	Stinson
Dupioni	4	Architex
Dwell	4	Maharam

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Elevado	7	Arc-Com
Embed	7	Maharam
Emerson	3	Arc-Com
Encore	4	Arc-Com
Endurance Epu	3	Momentum
English Leather	5	Architex
Ephesus	5	Mayer
Epic	2	Momentum
Etch	5	Stinson
Euclid	2	Stinson
FAUX FELT	5	Momentum
Faux Mo	5	Momentum
FEDORA	2	Mayer
Fiji	5	Arc-Com
Fiji	2	Mayer
Flanders	2	Stinson
Fleck	2	Stinson
Flock	5	Momentum
Flux	8	Momentum
Fold	8	Maharam
Fold	8	Momentum
Function	2	Mayer
Gatsby	3	Mayer
Gem	2	Mayer
Gild	7	Maharam
GLAM	5	Arc-Com
Glen	4	Maharam
Glinda	8	Arc-Com
Groove EPU	3	Momentum
Gust	6	Maharam
Haberdasher	4	Architex
Happy Tappy	7	Stinson
Harlequin	7	Arc-Com
Heritage	6	Architex
Hexie	7	Stinson
High Noon	4	Architex
Hitch	5	Momentum
Hobnob	5	Momentum
Hush	6	Arc-Com
ILLUSION 2	2	Arc-Com
Infinity	2	Momentum
Insight	2	Arc-Com
Intersect	6	Arc-Com
Intricato	8	Architex
Iona	5	Arc-Com
Isabella	5	Arc-Com

Recommended Fabrics for Valet

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to Valet. The recommended fabrics below are a short list of tested fabrics however Stance can review other COM fabrics for suitability on Valet.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Jillian	2	Stinson
Journey	7	Arc-Com
Kaolin	5	Arc-Com
Keen	6	Maharam
Keynote	5	Momentum
Kid	4	Stinson
Kit	5	Momentum
Kuba	7	Arc-Com
Lariat	5	Maharam
Lavish	3	Mayer
Ledger	6	Maharam
Legend	7	Arc-Com
Leisure	5	Architex
Linea	7	Arc-Com
Lore	7	Arc-Com
Luce	8	Maharam
Majorca	7	Arc-Com
Malibu	3	Mayer
Manner	4	Maharam
Mantle	5	Maharam
Mantra	7	Stinson
Matter	4	Mayer
Meld	4	Maharam
Merit	4	Maharam
Moby	2	Stinson
Moccasin 2.0	2	Stinson
MODE	4	Maharam
Modena	5	Stinson
Modernist	8	Stinson
Morgan	5	Arc-Com
Murmur	3	Maharam
NATURAL WORLD	6	Stinson
Network	5	Stinson
Nirvana	6	Mayer
No Strings Attached	6	Architex
Oath	6	Momentum
Odessa	3	Mayer
Officine	7	Architex
Olivia	2	Stinson
Origin	2	Momentum
Otto	3	Momentum
Pantheon	8	Momentum
Paramour	7	Architex
PARE	7	Maharam
Pastime	4	Mayer
Pinnacle	7	Maharam

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Pip	4	Momentum
Plaid All Over	7	Architex
POSH	7	Arc-Com
Prime	8	Maharam
Prompt	6	Maharam
Propel	7	Momentum
Purecoco	6	Architex
Purenubuck	5	Architex
Raya	7	Arc-Com
Reality Check	6	Arc-Com
Rebel	7	Architex
Rein II	4	Momentum
Ritz	4	Stinson
Rogue	6	Arc-Com
Santorini	7	Arc-Com
Scintillate	7	Stinson
Score	4	Mayer
Scrabble	3	Momentum
Scuba	6	Maharam
Sentry	2	Stinson
Shantung	2	Mayer
Sherlock 2	4	Arc-Com
SHETLAND	6	Architex
Shilling	6	Architex
Shimmy	4	Stinson
Shuttle	5	Momentum
Silica Fritz	7	Momentum
Silica Wifi	7	Momentum
Silicone Swayed	8	Architex
Silverweave	2	Mayer
Sirocco	6	Stinson
Skye	7	Arc-Com
Soho	3	Arc-Com
Solace	4	Momentum
Spectrum	5	Arc-Com
Spinnaker	8	Arc-Com
Sport Jacket	4	Architex
St Barts	5	Architex
Strand	2	Stinson
Stylist	4	Architex
Sundance	4	Stinson
Sunny	6	Momentum
Swivel	7	Maharam
Tapatio	6	Architex
Tattered Tale	6	Architex
Telegraph	5	Architex

Recommended Fabrics for Valet

Due to application and aesthetic constraints, not all fabrics can be applied to Valet. The recommended fabrics below are a short list of tested fabrics however Stance can review other COM fabrics for suitability on Valet.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
Textura	4	Architex
Tiebele	7	Arc-Com
Tradition C-Zero	2	Momentum
Traverse	6	Arc-Com
Tribeca	2	Stinson
Trivia	8	Momentum
Trundle	5	Maharam
Ultraluscious	7	Architex
Valloires	8	Architex
Vector	6	Mayer
Veer	5	Maharam
Voltage	7	Stinson
Whit EPU	3	Momentum
Windlass	8	Arc-Com
Wormwood	6	Architex

Accent

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

MODEL NUMBER –	METAL FRAME FINISH –	ARM COLOR –	WOOD BACK FINISH (IF APPLICABLE) –	WOOD BACK DESIGN (IF APPLICABLE) –
SA510	**–SS**	**–PG**	**–MA**	**–B**

GM	Gunmetal	**PB**	Black	**AR**	Aria	**A**	3 squares
MB	Metallic Beige	**PG**	Grey	**CL**	Candlelight		
SB	Smooth Black	**PT**	Taupe	**CH**	Chocolate		
SS	Smooth Silver			**DV**	Dolce Vita	**B**	Oval
TB	Textured Black			**GR**	Grenada		
TN	Textured Nickel			**HM**	Hard Rock Maple		
				HA	Havana		
				MA	Mahogany		
				PA	Palomino		
				RC	Rustic Cherry		
				SF	Summer Flame		
				WC	White Chocolate		

Accent
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SA500 / SA500–WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking chair, armless

18.5" seat width

Stacks 6 high

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Ship Weight 16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+68
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Wall saver rear leg	+29
Sled base frame	+45
Custom frame finish	+35
Ganging clip (black or grey)	+18

GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA500	440	480	522	559	611	660	712	763
SA500–WB	489	524	562	598	636	668	696	725

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA510 / SA510–WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking chair, arms

18.5" seat width

Stacks 6 high

DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 21

Height 32.5

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+68
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Wall saver rear leg	+29
Sled base frame	+45
Custom frame finish	+35
Ganging clip (black or grey)	+18

GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA510	440	480	522	559	611	660	712	763
SA510–WB	489	524	562	598	636	673	711	749

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Accent

SA550 / SA550–WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, armless
22" seat width
Stacks 6 high

DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 21
Height 32.5
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+68
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Wall saver rear leg	+29
Sled base frame	+45
Custom frame finish	+35
Ganging clip (black or grey)	+18

GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA550	612	691	769	849	933	1016	1100	1184
SA550–WB	636	688	740	793	846	900	954	1009

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA560 / SA560–WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, arms
22" seat width
Stacks 6 high

DIMENSIONS –

Width 27
Depth 21
Height 32.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Ship Weight 24

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+68
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Wall saver rear leg	+29
Sled base frame	+45
Custom frame finish	+35
Ganging clip (black or grey)	+18

GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA560	612	691	769	849	933	1016	1100	1184
SA560–WB	636	688	740	793	846	900	954	1009

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Accent

SA515 / SA515–WB

DESCRIPTION –

- Stacking chair, casters
- 18.5" seat width
- Stacks 6 high

DIMENSIONS –

- Width 23.5
- Depth 21
- Height 32.5
- Seat Height 18
- Arm Height 26.5
- COM Yard Back 0.5
- COM Yard Seat 0.5
- Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+68
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Custom frame finish	+35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA515	577	618	664	699	754	805	860	915
SA515–WB	629	664	699	736	771	810	848	887

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA520 / SA520–WB

DESCRIPTION –

- Stacking Chair
- 26" seat width
- Stacks 4 high

DIMENSIONS –

- Width 32
- Depth 21
- Height 32.5
- Seat Width 26
- Seat Height 18
- Arm Height 26.5
- COM Yard Back 1
- COM Yard Seat 1
- Ship Weight 28

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+68
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Wall saver rear leg	+29
Custom frame finish	+35
Sled base	+45
Ganging clip (black or grey)	+18

GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA520	707	797	886	977	1072	1168	1264	1361
SA520–WB	716	786	858	932	1004	1080	1155	1231

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Accent

SA530 / SA530–WB

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair

18.5" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 21

Height 36

Seat Height 24.5

Arm Height 30

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+68
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Custom frame finish	+35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA530	612	666	718	813	880	943	1037	1132
SA530–WB	657	695	735	774	815	855	897	938

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA580 / SA580–WB / SA590 / SA590–WB

DESCRIPTION –

Stool, armless (SA580)

Stool, arms (SA590)

DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5

Depth 21

Height 43.5

Seat Height 28

Arm Height 36

COM Yard Back 0.5

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Ship Weight 24

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+68
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Custom frame finish	+35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SA580	584	641	700	760	821	884	947	1010
SA580–WB	636	674	709	747	785	823	862	901
SA590	594	652	710	770	832	893	956	1017
SA590–WB	647	683	718	757	794	833	872	910

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Accent

SFAC–181817

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table

18" x 18"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Length 18
Depth 17
Cubic Feet 2
Ship Weight 15

AVAILABLE IN 12 THERMOFOIL FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SFAC–181817	Thermoformed top	USD $	375

SFAC–183417

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table

18" x 34"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18
Length 34
Depth 17
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 20

AVAILABLE IN 12 THERMOFOIL FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SFAC–183417	Thermoformed top	USD $	506

SA900B / SA901B / SA902B

DESCRIPTION –

Accent Chair Dolly

MODEL NO. –

SA900B	Standard size (stacks 10 high)	USD $	488
SA901B	Mid-size (stacks 6 high)	USD $	533
SA902B	Bariatric size (stacks 6 high)	USD $	582

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Accent Jr.

MODEL NUMBER – | METAL FRAME FINISH – | WOOD BACK FINISH (IF APPLICABLE) –

ACC114A–WB –SS –MA

GM	Gunmetal	**AR**	Aria
MB	Metallic Beige	**CL**	Candlelight
SB	Smooth Black	**CH**	Chocolate
SS	Smooth Silver	**DV**	Dolce Vita
TB	Textured Black	**GR**	Grenada
TN	Textured Nickel	**HM**	Hard Rock Maple
		HA	Havana
		MA	Mahogany
		PA	Palomino
		RC	Rustic Cherry
		SF	Summer Flame
		WC	White Chocolate

Accent Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Accent Jr.

ACC114A

DESCRIPTION –

- Chair, upholstered back
- 14" seat width
- Stacks 6 high

DIMENSIONS –

- Width 15.5
- Depth 16
- Height 24
- Seat Width 14
- Seat Depth 13.5
- Seat Height 14.75
- COM Yard Back 0.5
- COM Yard Seat 0.5
- Cubic Feet 10.5
- Ship Weight 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+65
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+48
Custom frame finish	+35
Ganging clip (black or grey)	+18

GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ACC114A	407	443	480	517	554	590	628	666

ACC114A–WB

DESCRIPTION –

- Chair, wood back
- 14" seat width
- Stacks 4 high

DIMENSIONS –

- Width 15.5
- Depth 16
- Height 24
- Seat Width 14
- Seat Depth 13.5
- Seat Height 14.75
- COM Yard Seat 0.5
- Cubic Feet 3.3
- Ship Weight 10.5

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+65
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+48
Custom frame finish	+35
Ganging clip (black or grey)	+18

GANGING CLIP

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ACC114A–WB	410	428	444	462	478	497	516	534

ACTF-204022-OV

DESCRIPTION –

Oval Activity Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 40
Depth 20
Height 22
Cubic Feet 10.2
Ship Weight 27.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ACTF-204022-OV	USD $	823

ACTF-24D22

DESCRIPTION –

Round Activity Table
24" diameter

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 22
Cubic Feet 7.3
Ship Weight 20.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ACTF-24D22	USD $	744

ACTF-30D22

DESCRIPTION –

Round Activity Table
30" diameter

DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 22
Cubic Feet 7.3
Ship Weight 20.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ACTF-30D22	USD $	798

ACTF-36D22

DESCRIPTION –

Round Activity Table

36" diameter

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Depth 36
Height 22
Cubic Feet 7.3
Ship Weight 20.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ACTF-36D22	USD $	856

ACTF-242422

DESCRIPTION –

Square Activity Table

24" x 24"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 22
Cubic Feet 7.3
Ship Weight 24

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ACTF-242422	USD $	744

ACTF-204022-KD

DESCRIPTION –

Kidney Activity Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 40
Depth 21
Height 22
Cubic Feet 10.7
Ship Weight 27.5

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ACTF-204022-KD	USD $	823

Quantum

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Quantum

MODEL NUMBER –	METAL FRAME FINISH –	ARM COLOR –	WOOD BACK FINISH (IF APPLICABLE) –	WOOD BACK CUTOUT DESIGN (IF APPLICABLE) –
QUC118F	–SS	–PB	–HA	–B

GM Gunmetal	**PB** Black	**AR** Aria	**A** 3-Square	
MB Metallic Beige	**PG** Grey	**CL** Candlelight		
SB Smooth Black	**PT** Taupe	**CH** Chocolate		
SS Smooth Silver		**DV** Dolce Vita	**B** Oval	
TB Textured Black		**GR** Grenada		
TN Textured Nickel		**HM** Hard Rock Maple		
		HA Havana	**N** Wood Plain	
		MA Mahogany		
		PA Palomino		
		RC Rustic Cherry		
		SF Summer Flame		
		WC White Chocolate		

Quantum
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC118F

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, arms

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high

DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 18

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 17

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+68
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Custom frame finish	+35
Sled base (–SLB)	+45
Wall saver rear leg	+29
Ganging clip	+18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118F	472	514	561	601	656	710	765	821
QUC118F–WB	526	554	583	611	639	668	696	725

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC118A

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, armless

18" seat width

Stacks 6 high

DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 18

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+68
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Custom frame finish	+35
Sled base (–SLB)	+45
Wall saver rear leg	+29
Ganging clip	+18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118A	472	514	561	601	656	710	765	821
QUC118A–WB	526	554	583	611	639	673	711	749

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC122F

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, arms

22" seat width

Stacks 6 high

DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 22

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 11

Ship Weight 25

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+68
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Custom frame finish	+35
Sled base (–SLB)	+45
Wall saver rear leg	+29
Ganging clip	+18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC122F	657	742	826	913	1003	1092	1182	1272
QUC122F–WB	676	718	760	802	844	886	928	970

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC122A

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, armless

22" seat width

Stacks 6 high

DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 22

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 1

COM Yard Seat 0.75

Cubic Feet 11

Ship Weight 23

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+68
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Custom frame finish	+35
Sled base (–SLB)	+45
Wall saver rear leg	+29
Ganging clip	+18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC122A	657	742	826	913	1003	1092	1182	1272
QUC122A–WB	676	718	760	802	844	886	928	970

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC126F

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair

26" seat width

Stacks 4 high

DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 26

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.25

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 32

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+68
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Custom frame finish	+35
Wall saver rear leg	+29
Ganging clip	+18

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC126F	760	855	952	1049	1153	1255	1358	1462
QUC126F-WB	769	845	922	1000	1079	1161	1242	1324

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC118F-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Stacking Chair, casters

18" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Height 34

Seat Width 18

Seat Depth 17

Seat Height 18

COM Yard Back 0.75

COM Yard Seat 0.5

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 25

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+68
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Custom frame finish	+35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118F-CA	620	663	714	752	810	865	923	981
QUC118F-CA-WB	676	704	732	761	789	818	846	875

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC118E

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair

18" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 40
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 24
Arm Height 33
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+68
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Custom frame finish	+35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118E	657	717	772	873	936	1013	1114	1215
QUC11E–WB	705	747	789	831	877	919	964	1009

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

QUC118FB

DESCRIPTION –

Stool, arms

18" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 44
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 28
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+68
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Custom frame finish	+35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118FB	638	689	753	818	882	949	1016	1084
QUC118FB–WB	684	723	761	803	844	885	927	969

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

Quantum
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

QUC118BA

DESCRIPTION –

Stool, armless

18" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 44
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 28
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+68
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+58
Custom frame finish	+35

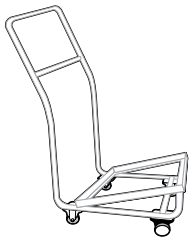
MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
QUC118BA	638	689	753	818	882	949	1016	1084
QUC118BA-WB	684	723	761	803	844	885	927	969

WB = WOOD BACK (NOT SHOWN)

SA900B / SA901B / SA902B

DESCRIPTION –

Quantum Chair Dolly



MODEL NO. –

SA900B	Standard size (stacks 10 high)	USD $	488
SA901B	Mid-size (stacks 6 high)	USD $	533
SA902B	Bariatric size (stacks 6 high)	USD $	582

QUTFR2017

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	Cubic Feet 3
Depth 20	Ship Weight 14 (-SO 20)
Height 17	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
QUTFR2017-TH	Thermofoil top	USD $	437
QUTFR2017-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1133

QUT181817

DESCRIPTION –

Square Side Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	Cubic Feet 3
Depth 18	Ship Weight 13 (-SO 20)
Height 17	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
QUT181817-TH	Thermofoil top	USD $	420
QUT181817-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1062

QUT183417

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 34	Cubic Feet 6
Depth 18	Ship Weight 20 (-SO 32)
Height 17	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
QUT183417-TH	Thermofoil top	USD $	670
QUT183417-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1686

Marathon

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

MODEL NUMBER –	METAL FRAME FINISH –	ARM COLOR –
MRC121F	–SS	–PB

GM	Gunmetal	**PB**	Black
MB	Metallic Beige	**PG**	Grey
SB	Smooth Black	**PT**	Taupe
SS	Smooth Silver		
TB	Textured Black		
TN	Textured Nickel		

Marathon

Marathon
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC121F

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight 31

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+35
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC121F	733	834	930	1026	1121	1217	1318	1420

MRC124F

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.5
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+35
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC124F	836	944	1053	1161	1270	1379	1488	1596

Marathon
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC131F

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

31" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 33.5
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+35
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC131F	1054	1213	1373	1532	1692	1851	2011	2170

MRC121E

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.25
Depth 30.75
Height 41.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 24.5
Arm Height 33
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 37

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+35

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC121E	1318	1413	1509	1604	1700	1797	1893	1989

Marathon
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC221F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.75
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC221F	1415	1610	1805	2000	2195	2390	2585	2780

MRC224F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.75
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 29
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+58

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC224F	1624	1845	2066	2287	2508	2729	2951	3171

Marathon
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MRC321F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 68
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 38
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+75

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC321F	2104	2397	2690	2983	3276	3569	3862	4155

MRC324F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 77
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.5
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 43
Ship Weight 88

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+75

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MRC324F	2434	2763	3093	3423	3752	4082	4411	4741

MRT–181816

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	Cubic Feet 2
Depth 18	Ship Weight 24
Height 16	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
MRT–181816	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD $	760
MRT–181816–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1207

MRT1842–16

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	Cubic Feet 4
Depth 42	Ship Weight 42
Height 16	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
MRT–184216	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD $	1125
MRT–184216–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1877

MRT–20D16

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	Cubic Feet 2
Depth 20	Ship Weight 24
Height 16	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
MRT–20D16	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD $	749
MRT–20D16–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1193

Legend
Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

MODEL NUMBER – | METAL FRAME FINISH – | ARM CAP FINISHES –

LG21–CA –SS –CL

GM	Gunmetal	**Wood**		**Polyurethane**	
MB	Metallic Beige	**AR**	Aria	**PB**	Black
SB	Smooth Black	**CL**	Candlelight	**PG**	Grey
SS	Smooth Silver	**CH**	Chocolate	**PT**	Taupe
TB	Textured Black	**DV**	Dolce Vita		
TN	Textured Nickel	**GR**	Grenada		
		HM	Hard Rock Maple		
		HA	Havana		
		MA	Mahogany		
		PA	Palomino		
		RC	Rustic Cherry		
		SF	Summer Flame		
		WC	White Chocolate		

Legend
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LG21–OA / LG21–CA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, open arms (–OA)

Guest Chair, closed arms (–CA)

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5

Depth 25.25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 13

Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+35
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG21–OA	897	989	1087	1195	1299	1404	1511	1619
LG21–CA	1257	1406	1561	1727	1892	2058	2224	2389

CA = CLOSED ARMS (NOT SHOWN)

LG24–OA / LG24–CA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, open arms (–OA)

Guest Chair, closed arms (–CA)

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5

Depth 25.25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 20

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+35
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG24–OA	1037	1155	1278	1402	1531	1645	1773	1903
LG24–CA	1397	1567	1752	1935	2121	2296	2482	2669

CA = CLOSED ARMS (NOT SHOWN)

Legend
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LB31–OA / LB31–CA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, open arms (–OA)

Guest Chair, closed arms (–CA)

31" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75 / Seat 1.25
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+35
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LB31–OA	1306	1474	1694	1824	2002	2185	2368	2550
LB31–CA	1666	1893	2122	2356	2594	2836	3078	3319

CA = CLOSED ARMS (NOT SHOWN)

LEC121E–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 28.75
Height 40.75
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 24.5
Arm Height 32.5
COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+35
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC121E–OA	1408	1500	1598	1706	1810	1915	2022	2130

Legend
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LEC221N–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two–seat

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+58
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC221N–OA	1516	1685	1866	2065	2255	2449	2649	2849

LEC224N–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two–seat

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.5
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arm 1
Cubic Feet 27
Ship Weight 76

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+58
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC224N–OA	1773	1990	2215	2447	2683	2893	3130	3366

Legend
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LEC221F–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 46.75
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+58
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC221F–OA	1630	1802	1987	2189	2383	2580	2783	2984

LEC224F–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.75
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 27
Ship Weight 76

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+58
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC224F–OA	1893	2114	2343	2579	2819	3033	3273	3512

Legend
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LEC321N–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.25
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3 / Seat 2.5
COM Yard Arms 1.5
Cubic Feet 36
Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+75
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC321N–OA	2206	2459	2730	3029	3314	3605	3904	4202

LEC324N–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.25
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.5 / Seat 2.5
COM Yard Arms 1.5
Cubic Feet 40
Ship Weight 116

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+75
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC324N–OA	2592	2917	3255	3602	3956	4271	4624	4977

Legend
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LEC321F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 69
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3 / Seat 2.5
COM Yard Arms 1.5
Cubic Feet 36
Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+75
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC321F-OA	2419	2676	2952	3256	3547	3842	4145	4449

LEC324F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 78
Depth 25.25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.5 / Seat 2.5
COM Yard Arms 1.5
Cubic Feet 40
Ship Weight 116

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+75
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LEC324F-OA	2813	3143	3488	3841	4200	4520	4879	5238

Legend Rocker
Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

LG21-RK-OA / LG21-RK-CA

DESCRIPTION –

- Rocker, open arms (-OA)
- Rocker, closed arms (-CA)
- 21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

- Width 24.5
- Depth 25.25
- Height 34.25
- Seat Width 21
- Seat Depth 20
- Seat Height 18
- Arm Height 26.5
- COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75
- COM Yard Arms 1
- Cubic Feet 13
- Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+35
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG21-RK-OA	1476	1552	1633	1720	1801	1882	1969	2057
LG21-RK-CA	1808	1930	2060	2196	2325	2454	2590	2727

CA = CLOSED ARMS (NOT SHOWN)

LG24-RK-OA / LG24-RK-CA

DESCRIPTION –

- Rocker, open arms (-OA)
- Rocker, closed arms (-CA)
- 24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

- Width 27.5
- Depth 25.25
- Height 34.25
- Seat Width 24
- Seat Depth 20
- Seat Height 18
- Arm Height 26.5
- COM Yard Back 1 / Seat 0.75
- COM Yard Arms 1
- Cubic Feet 15
- Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+35
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
LG24-RK-OA	1606	1702	1803	1905	2005	2093	2196	2297
LG24-RK-CA	1936	2051	2230	2380	2529	2665	2844	3024

CA = CLOSED ARMS (NOT SHOWN)

Legend

LTC–90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
LTC–90R–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	624
LTC–90R–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1047

LTC–90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
LTC–90S–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	624
LTC–90S–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1047

LTC–SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
LTC–SP–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	495
LTC–SP–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	997

Legend

LTF-1818-16

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	Cubic Feet 2
Depth 18	Ship Weight 24
Height 16	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
LTF-1818-16	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD $	759
LTF-1818-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1207

LTF-1842-16

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	Cubic Feet 4
Depth 42	Ship Weight 42
Height 16	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
LTF-1842-16	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD $	1124
LTF-1842-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1877

LTF-20D-16

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	Cubic Feet 2
Depth 20	Ship Weight 24
Height 16	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
LTF-20D-16	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD $	750
LTF-20D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1193

Integrity
Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

MODEL NUMBER – | METAL FRAME FINISH – | POLYURETHANE ARM COLOR –

NTG110–WA–S –PB

GM	Gunmetal	**PB**	Black
MB	Metallic Beige	**PG**	Grey
SB	Smooth Black	**PT**	Taupe
SS	Smooth Silver		
TB	Textured Black		
TN	Textured Nickel		

Integrity
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTG100-AL

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, armless

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 19
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 33

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Custom frame finish	+35
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTG100-AL	905	1002	1099	1200	1301	1399	1500	1602

NTG110-WA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair, arms

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Custom frame finish	+35
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTG110-WA	979	1077	1175	1277	1379	1484	1589	1694

Integrity
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTH130

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	
Depth 27	
Height 41	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Depth 21	
Seat Height 24.5	
Arm Height 34	
COM Yard Back 1	
COM Yard Seat 0.75	
Cubic Feet 18	
Ship Weight 42	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+35
Adjustable glides	+50

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTH130	1655	1753	1856	1958	2064	2169	2274	2380

Integrity Highback
Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTP130

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 27
Height 45.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Custom frame finish	+35
Tilt and roll casters (inc. handle)	+195
Adjustable glides	+50

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTP130	1183	1327	1473	1623	1774	1928	2082	2237

NTFR

DESCRIPTION –

Foot Rest

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18.5
Depth 14
Height 13
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 12

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+45
Adjustable glides	+50

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTFR	663	697	730	767	804	838	876	906

Integrity
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NTB120–AL

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, armless

DIMENSIONS –

Width 34
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 19
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Custom frame finish	+35
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB120–AL	1308	1480	1653	1832	2013	2195	2377	2559

NTB120–WA

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, arms

DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 19
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+65
Custom frame finish	+35
Ganging bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Adjustable glides	+50

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB120–WA	1383	1553	1729	1910	2089	2274	2460	2645

Integrity
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NT200–NCA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, no center arm

DIMENSIONS –

Width 47.5
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 71

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+98
Custom frame finish	+58
Adjustable glides	+75

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NT200–NCA	1863	2061	2257	2457	2663	2871	3080	3288

NT220–WCA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm

DIMENSIONS –

Width 47.5
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 73.5

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+98
Custom frame finish	+58
Adjustable glides	+75

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NT220–WCA	1911	2107	2304	2505	2710	2922	3133	3345

Integrity
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

NT300-NCA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, no center arms

DIMENSIONS –

Width 69
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 40
Ship Weight 104

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+130
Custom frame finish	+75
Adjustable glides	+100

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NT300-NCA	2747	3043	3337	3638	3944	4256	4568	4879

NT330-WCA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms

DIMENSIONS –

Width 69
Depth 27
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 40
Ship Weight 109

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wallsaver rear leg	+130
Custom frame finish	+75
Adjustable glides	+100

ADJUSTABLE GLIDES

***Front adjustment only on wall saver models.*

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NT330-WCA	2842	3137	3433	3733	4041	4353	4665	4977

Integrity
Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Integrity

NTB–31

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench

DIMENSIONS –

Width 34	
Depth 25	
Seat Width 31	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard 1.5	
Cubic Feet 10	
Ship Weight 34	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+70
Moisture barrier	+60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB–31	1226	1315	1408	1499	1595	1689	1785	1881

NTB–42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench

DIMENSIONS –

Width 45	
Depth 25	
Seat Width 42	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard 2	
Cubic Feet 14	
Ship Weight 42	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+90
Moisture barrier	+80

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB–42	1336	1452	1570	1689	1812	1936	2060	2184

NTB–63

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench

DIMENSIONS –

Width 66	
Depth 25	
Seat Width 63	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard 3	
Cubic Feet 20	
Ship Weight 60	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+135
Moisture barrier	+120

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
NTB–63	1844	2017	2193	2373	2554	2740	2925	3111

Integrity

NTC–90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
NTC–90R–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	624
NTC–90R–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1047

NTC–90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 26

Depth 26

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
NTC–90S–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	624
NTC–90S–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1047

NTC–SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 18

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
NTC–SP–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	495
NTC–SP–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	997

Integrity

NTF-1818-16

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	Cubic Feet 2
Depth 18	Ship Weight 24
Height 16	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
NTF-1818-16	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD $	759
NTF-1818-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1207

NTF-1842-16

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	Cubic Feet 4
Depth 42	Ship Weight 42
Height 16	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
NTF-1842-16	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD $	1124
NTF-1842-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1877

NTF-20D-16

DESCRIPTION –

Round Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	Cubic Feet 2
Depth 20	Ship Weight 24
Height 16	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
NTF-20D-16	HPL with 3mm PVC edge	USD $	750
NTF-20D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1193

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

MODEL NUMBER – | METAL FRAME FINISH – | ARM CAP FINISH –

SV200 –S –CH

GM	Gunmetal	**Wood**		**Polyurethane**	
MB	Metallic Beige	**AR**	Aria	**PB**	Black
SB	Smooth Black	**CL**	Candlelight	**PG**	Grey
SS	Smooth Silver	**CH**	Chocolate	**PT**	Taupe
TB	Textured Black	**DV**	Dolce Vita		
TN	Textured Nickel	**GR**	Grenada		
		HM	Hard Rock Maple		
		HA	Havana		
		MA	Mahogany		
		PA	Palomino		
		RC	Rustic Cherry		
		SF	Summer Flame		
		WC	White Chocolate		

Vista II
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV200–21

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Gangling bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Flex-back	+250

FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200–21	1101	1207	1316	1427	1538	1652	1765	1878

SV200–24

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Gangling bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Flex-back	+250

FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200–24	1227	1330	1436	1543	1653	1764	1875	1986

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV210

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 33.5	
Depth 26.5	
Height 35	
Seat Width 31	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 26.5	
COM Yard Back 1.75	
COM Yard Seat 1.25	
Cubic Feet 21	
Ship Weight 50	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Gangling bracket (1 per 2 chairs)	+50
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV210	1467	1627	1791	1958	2127	2299	2472	2644

SV200–42

DESCRIPTION –

Settee

DIMENSIONS –

Width 44.5	
Depth 26.5	
Height 35	
Seat Width 42	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 26.5	
COM Yard Back 2.5	
COM Yard Seat 1.5	
Cubic Feet 25	
Ship Weight 64	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+196
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+170
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200–42	1838	2057	2279	2506	2736	2971	3207	3442

Vista II
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV250

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 30.5
Height 41
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 24.5
Arm Height 32
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 18
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV250	1923	2034	2147	2261	2377	2495	2613	2731

SV220N–21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 44
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV200N–21	1703	1907	2115	2326	2541	2760	2979	3197

Vista II
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV220N–24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 50
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220N–24	1841	2061	2283	2511	2741	2976	3211	3446

SV220H–21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, half center arm

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 45
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1193

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220H–21	1910	2116	2326	2539	2756	2977	3198	3419

Vista II
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV220H–24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, half center arm

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 51
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1193

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220H–24	2049	2257	2467	2682	2900	3123	3344	3567

SV220F–21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, full center arm

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 45
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1193

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220F–21	2022	2229	2440	2655	2873	3092	3311	3529

Vista II
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV220F–24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, full center arm

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 51
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+135
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1193

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV220F–24	2161	2387	2617	2851	3088	3331	3573	3815

SV230N–21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, no center arms

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 64.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 86

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230N–21	2452	2789	3130	3477	3829	4191	4552	4914

Vista II
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV230N–24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, no center arms

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 73.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 86

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230N–24	2689	3027	3371	3720	4076	4439	4802	5164

SV230H–21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, half center arms

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 92

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230H–21	2822	3162	3507	3859	4215	4579	4943	5307

Vista II
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV230H–24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, half center arms

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 92

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230H–24	3069	3411	3757	4113	4468	4838	5208	5578

SV230F–21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, full center arms

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230F–21	2948	3288	3628	3987	4339	4710	5081	5453

Vista II

Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV230F–24

DESCRIPTION –

Three–seat, full center arms

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1590

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV230F–24	3191	3534	3882	4238	4596	4966	5335	5706

Vista II Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV240–21

DESCRIPTION –

Highback

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5
Depth 26.5
Height 45.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Tilt and Roll	+225
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Flex-back	+250

FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV240–21	1342	1515	1692	1871	2053	2240	2427	2613

SV240–24

DESCRIPTION –

Highback

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.3
Depth 26.5
Height 45.5
Seat Width 24
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Tilt and Roll	+225
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795
Flex-back	+250

FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV240–24	1473	1641	1815	1990	2169	2350	2531	2711

Vista II Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV240–31

DESCRIPTION –

Highback

31" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 33.5
Depth 26.5
Height 45.5
Seat Width 31
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.25
COM Yard Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Tilt and Roll	+195
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV240–31	1647	1818	1993	2169	2351	2533	2715	2897

SV2FR

DESCRIPTION –

Foot Rest

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18.5
Depth 14
Height 13
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 15

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+45

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV2FR	610	640	671	705	740	771	805	840

Vista II Highback

Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

V2B–31

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench

W 33.5 D 25 H 18

DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 31
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+70
Moisture barrier	+60
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V2B–31	1334	1425	1517	1612	1708	1803	1899	1997

V2B–42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench

W 44.5 D 25 H 18

DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 42
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+90
Moisture barrier	+80
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V2B–42	1445	1561	1681	1802	1925	2051	2178	2304

V2B–63

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench

W 65.5 D 25 H 18

DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 63
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 24
COM Yard 3
Cubic Feet 22
Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+135
Moisture barrier	+120
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
V2B–63	1952	2126	2304	2483	2668	2853	3039	3225

Vista II

UCT-90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
UCT-90R-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	697
UCT-90R-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1047

V2TC-90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
V2TC-90S-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	697
V2TC-90S-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1047

UCT-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
UCT-SP-P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	513
UCT-SP-S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	997

V2F–222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 17
Cubic Feet 2
Ship Weight 27

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
V2F–222217–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	759
V2F–222217–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1207

V2F–224817

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 48
Depth 22
Height 17
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 48

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
V2F–224817–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	1124
V2F–224817–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1877

Jensen

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

MODEL NUMBER – | METAL FRAME FINISH – | ARM CAP FINISH –

JEC121–OA–SS –CH

GM	Gunmetal	**Wood**		**Polyurethane**		**Rigid Polyester**	
MB	Metallic Beige	**AR**	Aria	**PB**	Black	**EB**	Black
SB	Smooth Black	**CL**	Candlelight	**PG**	Grey	**EG**	Grey
SS	Smooth Silver	**CH**	Chocolate	**PT**	Taupe	**ET**	Taupe
TB	Textured Black	**DV**	Dolce Vita			**EW**	White
TN	Textured Nickel	**GR**	Grenada				
		HM	Hard Rock Maple				
		HA	Havana				
		MA	Mahogany				
		PA	Palomino				
		RC	Rustic Cherry				
		SF	Summer Flame				
		WC	White Chocolate				

Jensen
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC121–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
With open arms
21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121–OA	1268	1395	1522	1650	1777	1904	2032	2159

JEC121–CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
With closed arms
21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight 51

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121–CA	1618	1804	1989	2174	2359	2544	2730	2915

Jensen
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC124-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With open arms

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 27
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 48

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-OA	1375	1526	1676	1827	1977	2128	2279	2429

JEC124-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

With closed arms

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 27
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-CA	1726	1946	2166	2386	2606	2826	3046	3266

Jensen
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC131–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

With open arms

31" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 34
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 18
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC131–OA	1719	1927	2136	2344	2553	2761	2969	3177

JEC131–CA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

With closed arms

31" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 34
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 18
Ship Weight 62

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC131–CA	2070	2325	2579	2834	3089	3343	3598	3852

Jensen
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC142-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

With open arms

42" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 45

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 42

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 24

Ship Weight 71

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC142-OA	2171	2425	2680	2935	3189	3444	3698	3953

JEC142-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

With closed arms

42" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 45

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 42

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.5

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 24

Ship Weight 79

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC142-CA	2521	2845	3170	3494	3818	4142	4466	4790

Jensen
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC121E–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
With open arms
21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 27.5
Height 40.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 24.25
Arm Height 33
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121E–OA	2309	2437	2564	2691	2819	2946	3073	3200

JEC121E–CA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair
With closed arms
21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 27.5
Height 40.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 24.25
Arm Height 33
COM Yard Back 1
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms
Cubic Feet 16
Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121E–CA	2660	2845	3031	3216	3401	3586	3772	3956

Jensen
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC221-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

With open arms

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 46.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 2

COM Yard Seat 2

Cubic Feet 25

Ship Weight 77

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+375
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+922

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC221-OA	2304	2558	2813	3068	3322	3577	3831	4087

JEC221-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

With closed arms

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 46.5

Depth 26.5

Height 34.5

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 2

COM Yard Seat 2

COM Yard Arms 1.5

Cubic Feet 25

Ship Weight 89

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+375
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+922

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC221-CA	2830	3155	3479	3803	4127	4451	4775	5100

Jensen
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC224-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
With open arms
24″ seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 91

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+375
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+922

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC224-OA	2519	2808	3098	3387	3677	3966	4256	4544

JEC224-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
With closed arms
24″ seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Arms 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 103

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+375
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+922

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC224-CA	3046	3370	3694	4018	4342	4666	4991	5315

Jensen
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC321-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
With open arms
21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 68.5
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 37
Ship Weight 110

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+500
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1230

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC321-OA	3340	3745	4150	4602	4960	5366	5817	6269

JEC321-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
With closed arms
21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 68.5
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Arms 2
Cubic Feet 37
Ship Weight 126

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+500
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1230

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC321-CA	4041	4562	5083	5605	6126	6647	7169	7691

Jensen
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC324-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
With open arms
24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 77.5
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 41
Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+500
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1230

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC324-OA	3663	4097	4531	4965	5399	5833	6267	6701

JEC324-CA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
With closed arms
24" seat widths

DIMENSIONS –

Width 77.5
Depth 26.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Arms 2
Cubic Feet 41
Ship Weight 146

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+500
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+1230

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC324-CA	4364	4908	5452	5996	6541	7085	7628	8173

Jensen Highback
Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC121-OA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair
With open arms
21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25
Depth 26.5
Height 45
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121-OA-HB	1491	1636	1780	1925	2070	2215	2359	2504

JEC121-CA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair
With closed arms
21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.25
Depth 26.5
Height 45
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 55

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC121-CA-HB	1846	2032	2217	2402	2587	2773	2958	3143

Jensen
Patient Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEC124-OA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair

With open arms

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 27

Depth 26.5

Height 45

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 1

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-OA-HB	1580	1765	1951	2136	2321	2506	2691	2877

JEC124-CA-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Patient Chair

With closed arms

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 27

Depth 26.5

Height 45

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18

Seat Height 18.25

Arm Height 27

COM Yard Back 1.75

COM Yard Seat 1

COM Yard Arms 1

Cubic Feet 19

Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEC124-CA-HB	2030	2227	2424	2621	2818	3014	3211	3408

Jensen
Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Jensen

JEB131

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench

DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25
Depth 21.5
Height 21
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 21
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 31

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEB131	1503	1607	1711	1815	1919	2024	2127	2232

JEB221

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench

DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5
Depth 21.5
Height 21
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19.5
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 21
COM Yard Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 39

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEB221	1644	1783	1922	2061	2199	2338	2477	2617

Jensen
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEB321

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench

DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.5	
Depth 21.5	
Height 21	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Depth 19.5	
Seat Height 18.25	
Arm Height 21	
COM Yard Seat 1.75	
Cubic Feet 18	
Ship Weight 50	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEB321	2257	2466	2674	2882	3091	3299	3508	3716

JETF181816

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Square Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	Cubic Feet 3
Depth 18	Ship Weight 15
Height 16.25	

JET181816	Thermofoil top	USD $	924
JET181816–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1276

JETF182416

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	Cubic Feet 4
Depth 18	Ship Weight 18
Height 16.25	

JET182416	Thermofoil top	USD $	1079
JET182416–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1396

JETF183016

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 30	Cubic Feet 5
Depth 18	Ship Weight 21
Height 16.25	

JET183016	Thermofoil top	USD $	1233
JET183016–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1608

JETF184216

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 42	Cubic Feet 8
Depth 18	Ship Weight 27
Height 16.25	

JET184216	Thermofoil top	USD $	1387
JET184216–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2135

JETF242416

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Square Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	Cubic Feet 6
Depth 24	Ship Weight 21
Height 16.25	

JETF242416	Thermofoil top	USD $	1268
JETF242416–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1638

JETF243616

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36	Cubic Feet 9
Depth 24	Ship Weight 38
Height 16.25	

jETF243616	Thermofoil top	USD $	1415
JETF243616–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2292

JETF244216

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 42	Cubic Feet 10
Depth 24	Ship Weight 42
Height 16.25	

JETF244216	Thermofoil top	USD $	1563
JETF244216–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2591

JETF244816

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Rectangular Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 48	Cubic Feet 11
Depth 24	Ship Weight 46
Height 16.25	

JETF244816	Thermofoil top	USD $	1707
JETF244816–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2881

Oasis

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

MODEL NUMBER –	METAL FRAME FINISH –	ARM CAP FINISH –
SO6501	–SS	–CL

GM	Gunmetal	**Wood**		**Polyurethane**	
MB	Metallic Beige	**AR**	Aria	**PB**	Black
SB	Smooth Black	**CL**	Candlelight	**PG**	Grey
SS	Smooth Silver	**CH**	Chocolate	**PT**	Taupe
TB	Textured Black	**DV**	Dolce Vita		
TN	Textured Nickel	**GR**	Grenada		
		HM	Hard Rock Maple		
		HA	Havana		
		MA	Mahogany		
		PA	Palomino		
		RC	Rustic Cherry		
		SF	Summer Flame		
		WC	White Chocolate		

Oasis
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Oasis

SO6501

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.5	
Depth 25.5	
Height 34.5	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 26	
COM Yard Back 1.25	
COM Yard Seat 0.75	
Cubic Feet 16	
Ship Weight 50	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6501	1388	1494	1603	1714	1825	1939	2052	2165

SO6508

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 35.5	
Depth 25.5	
Height 34.5	
Seat Width 31	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 26	
COM Yard Back 1.75	
COM Yard Seat 1.25	
Cubic Feet 21	
Ship Weight 78	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6508	1756	1912	2070	2232	2397	2564	2730	2897

Oasis
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Oasis

SO6509

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.5
Depth 25.5
Height 44.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier , *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6509	1573	1755	1838	1974	2110	2252	2434	2616

SF2500-W

DESCRIPTION –

Foot Rest

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18.5
Depth 14
Height 13
COM Yard 0.5
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SF2500-W	580	604	636	688	729	793	857	921

Oasis
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Oasis

SO6502

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

DIMENSIONS –

Width 46.75	
Depth 25.5	
Height 34.5	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 26	
COM Yard Back 2.5	
COM Yard Seat 1.5	
Cubic Feet 28	
Ship Weight 96	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6502	2084	2291	2502	2719	2937	3159	3381	3604

SO6505

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

DIMENSIONS –

Width 68	
Depth 25.5	
Height 34.5	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 26	
COM Yard Back 3.75	
COM Yard Seat 2.25	
Cubic Feet 40	
Ship Weight 130	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6505	2617	2923	3235	3551	3875	4202	4530	4857

Oasis
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SO6510

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.5	
Depth 25.5	
Height 40.5	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Height 24.5	
Arm Height 32	
COM Yard Back 1.25	
COM Yard Seat 0.75	
Cubic Feet 18	
Ship Weight 68	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SO6510	1923	2034	2147	2261	2377	2495	2613	2731

CT–28C–M

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
CT–28C–M–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	697
CT–28C–M–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1047

UCT–SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
UCT–SP–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	513
UCT–SP–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	997

SOF–222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 17
Cubic Feet 2
Ship Weight 27

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SOF–222217–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	759
SOF–222217–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1207

SOF–224817

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table
48″ x 22″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 48
Depth 22
Height 17
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 48

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SOF–224817–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	1124
SPF–224817–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1877

Oasis Glider
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Oasis

SW6512HD-MB

DESCRIPTION –

Glider, mid-back

DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.5
Depth 27
Height 34.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat .75
COM Yard Arms 2
Ship Weight 94
Cubic Feet 16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SW6512HD-MB	2822	3048	3274	3500	3726	3952	4179	4405

SW6512HD-HB

DESCRIPTION –

Glider, high-back

DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.5
Depth 27
Height 44.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat .75
COM Yard Arms 2
Ship Weight 98
Cubic Feet 16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Custom frame finish	+35
Bolt-to-floor bracket	+95
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+90
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+795

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SW6512HD-HB	3142	3390	3638	3886	4134	4382	4631	4878

Bold

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Bold

SHELL
COLOR –

MODEL
NUMBER –

COLOR
CODE –

BOC117A –WH

BL	Black
BL	Blue
CR	Cream
GR	Grey
WH	White

Bold

BOC117A

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, four-point

DIMENSIONS –

Width 17
Depth 21
Height 33
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 13

MODEL NO.			PRICE
BOC117A	Chair, four-point	USD $	278

BOC117A-SL

DESCRIPTION –

Chair, sled-base

DIMENSIONS –

Width 17
Depth 21
Height 33
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 13

MODEL NO.			PRICE
BOC117A-SL	Chair, sled-base	USD $	278

BOC117A-BS

DESCRIPTION –

Bar Stool

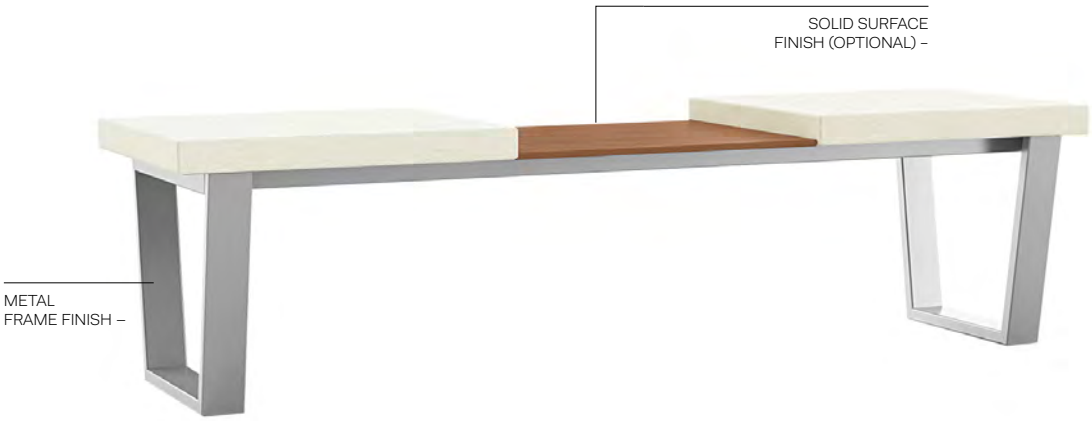
DIMENSIONS –

Width 17
Depth 21
Height 45.25
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 15.5

MODEL NO.			PRICE
BOC117A-BS	Bar Stool	USD $	475

Porto
Bench Seating

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.



MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL
FRAME FINISH –

POB324 –SS

GM	Gunmetal
MB	Metallic Beige
SB	Smooth Black
SS	Smooth Silver
TB	Textured Black
TN	Textured Nickel

Porto
Bench Seating

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Porto

POB224

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench

DIMENSIONS –

Width 48
Depth 20.75
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 24
COM Yard 2.5
Ship Weight 78
Cubic Feet 11

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+ 90
Moisture barrier	+ 80
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+ 95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB224	1361	1474	1588	1702	1815	1929	2042	2156

POB324

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench

DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 20.75
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 24
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 98
Cubic Feet 17

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+ 135
Moisture barrier	+ 120
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+ 95

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB324	1851	2022	2194	2365	2537	2708	2879	3051

POB324-CT

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench

With center table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 20.75
Seat Height 19
Seat Width 24
COM Yard 2.5
Ship Weight 110
Cubic Feet 17

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+ 90
Moisture barrier	+ 80
Bolt-to-floor brackets	+ 95
Power/Dual USB port	+ 495

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
POB324-CT	2374	2488	2602	2715	2829	2942	3056	3169

Marna

Wood Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

MODEL NUMBER –	WOOD FRAME FINISH –	ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) –
MAC121F	–RC	–PB

AR	Aria	**Polyurethane**		**Rigid Polyester**	
CL	Candlelight	**PB**	Black	**EB**	Black
CH	Chocolate	**PG**	Grey	**EG**	Grey
DV	Dolce Vita	**PT**	Taupe	**ET**	Taupe
GR	Grenada			**EW**	White
HM	Hard Rock Maple				
HA	Havana				
MA	Mahogany				
PA	Palomino				
RC	Rustic Cherry				
SF	Summer Flame				
WC	White Chocolate				

Marna
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAC121F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195
Flex-back	+250

FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC121F	1016	1105	1200	1296	1394	1491	1590	1688

MAC124F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 26.75
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195
Flex-back	+250

FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC124F	1084	1176	1270	1364	1461	1559	1657	1755

Marna
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Marna

MAC131F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 33.75
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195
Flex-back	+250

FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC131F	1350	1488	1628	1775	1921	2074	2226	2378

MAC142F

DESCRIPTION –

Settee

DIMENSIONS –

Width 44.75
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 42
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+196
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+170
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195
Flex-back	+250

FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC142F	1667	1861	2059	2259	2464	2671	2878	3084

Marna
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAC121F–H

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
Depth 27.5
Height 45.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195
Flex-back	+250

FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC121F–H	1236	1387	1542	1698	1860	2022	2185	2347

MAC121E

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.75
Depth 28.5
Height 41.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 25
Arm Height 33
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC121E	1700	1799	1898	1999	2101	2205	2310	2414

Marna
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Marna

MAC221N

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 44.75
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC221N	1534	1718	1905	2096	2290	2488	2686	2883

MAC224N

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 50.75
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC224N	1627	1821	2018	2219	2423	2631	2839	3047

Marna
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Marna

MAC221F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 46.25
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+218
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+270
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+295

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC221F	1823	2010	2200	2393	2589	2788	2986	3186

MAC224F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.25
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+218
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+270
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+295

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC224F	1910	2110	2313	2520	2730	2945	3159	3374

Marna
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Marna

MAC321N

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 66.25
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 70

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC321N	2211	2513	2821	3134	3452	3779	4107	4433

MAC324N

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.25
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 70

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC324N	2377	2677	2980	3289	3603	3923	4244	4564

Marna
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Marna

MAC321F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 69.25
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+290
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+360
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+390

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC321F	2657	2964	3270	3595	3911	4247	4583	4919

MAC324F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 78.25
Depth 27.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+290
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+360
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+390

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAC324F	2821	3124	3432	3746	4063	4390	4718	5044

Marna
Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Marna

MAB131F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench

DIMENSIONS –

Width 33.75
Depth 27.75
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 26
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 23.5
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+60
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAB131F	1179	1259	1341	1424	1510	1593	1680	1766

MAB221N

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench

DIMENSIONS –

Width 44.75
Depth 27.75
Seat Width 42
Seat Depth 26
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 23.5
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+80
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAB221N	1278	1380	1486	1593	1701	1814	1926	2038

Marna
Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

MAB321N

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench

DIMENSIONS –

Width 65.75	
Depth 27.75	
Seat Width 63	
Seat Depth 26	
Seat Height 18	
Arm Height 23.5	
COM Yard 3	
Cubic Feet 25	
Ship Weight 80	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+294
Moisture barrier	+120
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+180
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MAB321N	1725	1879	2036	2195	2359	2522	2686	2849

Marna

UCT–90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
UCT–90R–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	697
UCT–90R–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1047

UCT–90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
UCT–90S–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	697
UCT–90S–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1047

UCT–SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
UCT–SP–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	513
UCT–SP–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	997

Vista
Wood Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

WOOD FRAME
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD FRAME
FINISH –

SV610 –CH

AR	Aria
CL	Candlelight
CH	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana
MA	Mahogany
PA	Palomino
RC	Rustic Cherry
SF	Summer Flame
WC	White Chocolate

Vista
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV600–21

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A
Flex-back	+250

FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV600–21	1016	1105	1200	1296	1394	1491	1590	1688

SV600–24

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A
Flex-back	+250

FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV600–24	1084	1176	1270	1364	1461	1559	1657	1755

Vista
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Vista

SV610

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

31" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1.25
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV610	1350	1488	1628	1775	1921	2074	2226	2378

SV600–42

DESCRIPTION –

Settee Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 42
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+196
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+170
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV600–42	1667	1861	2059	2259	2464	2671	2878	3084

Vista
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV640–21

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 26.5
Height 45.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A
Flex-back	+250

FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV640–21	1236	1387	1542	1698	1860	2022	2185	2347

SVFR

DESCRIPTION –

Foot Rest

DIMENSIONS –

Width 19
Depth 15
Height 13
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 15

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+45

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SVFR	539	566	594	623	654	682	713	743

Vista
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV650

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.5	
Depth 26.5	
Height 41	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Depth 18.5	
Seat Height 24.5	
Arm Height 32	
COM Yard Back 1.25	
COM Yard Seat 0.75	
Cubic Feet 18	
Ship Weight 46	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV650	1700	1799	1898	1999	2101	2205	2310	2414

Vista
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV620N–21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV620N–21	1534	1718	1905	2096	2290	2488	2686	2883

SV620N–24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.5
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV620N–24	1627	1821	2018	2219	2423	2631	2839	3047

Vista
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV620F–21

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 47
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+295
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+218
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV620F–21	1823	2010	2200	2393	2589	2788	2986	3186

SV620F–24

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, center arm

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 53
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 54

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+295
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+218
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV620F–24	1910	2110	2313	2520	2730	2945	3159	3374

Vista
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV630N–21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 67
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 70

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV630N–21	2211	2513	2821	3134	3452	3779	4107	4433

SV630N–24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 76
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 70

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+135
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+145
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV630N–24	2382	2677	2980	3289	3603	3923	4244	4564

Vista
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SV630F–21

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 70
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+270
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+290
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV620F–21	2657	2964	3270	3595	3911	4247	4583	4919

SV630F–24

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, center arms

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 79
Depth 26.5
Height 35
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 2.25
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+270
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+290
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SV630F–24	2821	3124	3432	3746	4063	4390	4718	5044

Vista
Wood Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Vista

SVB–31

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench

W 34 D 25 H 18

DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 26
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +70

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SVB–31	1179	1259	1341	1424	1510	1593	1680	1766

SVB–42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench

W 45 D 25 H 18

DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 42
Seat Depth 26
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +90

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SVB–42	1278	1380	1486	1593	1701	1814	1926	2038

SVB–63

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench

W 66 D 25 H 18

DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 63
Seat Depth 26
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 3
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

CAL 133 +135

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SVB–63	1725	1879	2036	2195	2359	2522	2686	2849

UCT–90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
UCT–90R–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	697
UCT–90R–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1047

UCT–90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
UCT–90S–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	697
UCT–90S–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1047

UCT–SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
UCT–SP–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	513
UCT–SP–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	997

Vista

VF–222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 17
Cubic Feet 2
Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.			PRICE
VF–222217–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	671
VF–222217–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1067

VF–224817

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 48
Depth 22
Height 17
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 48

MODEL NO.			PRICE
VF–224817–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	994
VF–224817–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1659

Onward
Wood Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

WOOD FRAME
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD FRAME
FINISH –

ONG21–OA –SF

AR	Aria
CL	Candlelight
CH	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana
MA	Mahogany
PA	Palomino
RC	Rustic Cherry
SF	Summer Flame
WC	White Chocolate

Onward
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONG21–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.25 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A
Flex-back	+250

FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONG21–OA	1016	1105	1200	1296	1394	1491	1590	1688

ONG24–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.25 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A
Flex-back	+250

FLEX-BACK

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONG24–OA	1084	1176	1270	1364	1461	1559	1657	1755

Onward
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONB31–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Guest Chair

31" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75 / Seat 1.25
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB31–OA	1350	1488	1628	1775	1921	2074	2226	2378

ONH21–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Hip Chair

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 25
Height 39.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 23.5
Arm Height 31.5
COM Yard Back 1.25 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+196
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONH21–OA	1700	1799	1898	1999	2101	2205	2310	2414

Onward
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONP21–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Highback Chair

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Depth 25
Height 44.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75 / Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONP21–OA	1236	1387	1542	1698	1860	2022	2185	2347

ONFR

DESCRIPTION –

Foot Rest

DIMENSIONS –

Width 19
Depth 15
Height 13
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 3
Ship Weight 15

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+45
Moisture barrier	+40

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONFR	539	566	594	623	654	682	713	743

Onward
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONS42–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Settee

DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 42
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+196
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+170
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONS42–OA	1667	1861	2059	2259	2464	2671	2878	3084

Onward
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ON221N–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 26
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON221N–OA	1534	1718	1905	2096	2290	2488	2686	2883

ON224N–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.5
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5 / Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON224N–OA	1627	1809	1992	2183	2374	2569	2763	2957

Onward
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ON221F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

With full center leg

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 47.5

Depth 25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 21

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 2.5 / Seat 1.5

COM Yard Arms 1.5

Cubic Feet 26

Ship Weight 56

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+218
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON221F-OA	1823	2010	2200	2393	2589	2788	2986	3186

ON224F-OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

With full center leg

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 53.5

Depth 25

Height 34.25

Seat Width 24

Seat Depth 18.5

Seat Height 18.5

Arm Height 26.5

COM Yard Back 2.5 / Seat 1.5

COM Yard Arms 1.5

Cubic Feet 29

Ship Weight 66

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+218
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON224F-OA	1910	2094	2283	2473	2667	2862	3056	3250

Onward
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ON321N–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 67
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.75 / Seat 2.25
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 40
Ship Weight 70

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON321N–OA	2211	2513	2821	3134	3452	3779	4107	4433

ON324N–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 76
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.75 / Seat 2.25
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+145
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON324N–OA	2377	2677	2980	3289	3603	3923	4244	4564

Onward
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ON321F–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
With full center leg
21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 70
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.75 / Seat 2.25
COM Yard Arms 2
Cubic Feet 42
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+290
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON321F–OA	2657	2964	3270	3595	3911	4247	4583	4919

ON324F–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
With full center legs
24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 78
Depth 25
Height 34.25
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 18.5
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3.75 / Seat 2.25
COM Yard Arms 2
Cubic Feet 44
Ship Weight 88

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+98
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+85
Wood arm caps	N/A
Polyurethane arm caps	+290
Rigid Polyester arm caps	N/A
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ON324F–OA	2821	3124	3432	3746	4063	4390	4718	5044

Onward
Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Onward

ONB–31

DESCRIPTION –

Single Bench

W 34.5 D 25 H 18

DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 31

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 24

COM Yard 1.5

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB–31	1251	1333	1416	1500	1585	1670	1756	1841

ONB–42

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench

W 45.5 D 25 H 18

DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 42

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 24

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+90
Moisture barrier	+110

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB–42	1350	1455	1559	1699	1776	1888	2029	2168

ONB–63

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench

W 67 D 25 H 18

DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 63

Seat Height 18

Arm Height 24

COM Yard 3

Cubic Feet 22

Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+135
Moisture barrier	+135

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONB–63	1799	1953	2111	2271	2434	2599	2765	2931

UCT–90R

DESCRIPTION –

Radius Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 25

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
UCT–90R–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	697
UCT–90R–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1047

UCT–90S

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 28

Depth 28

Cubic Feet 2

Ship Weight 30

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
UCT–90S–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	697
UCT–90S–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1047

UCT–SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

Includes two connecting brackets

DIMENSIONS –

Width 22

Depth 22

Cubic Feet 1

Ship Weight 16

AVAILABLE IN 12 LAMINATED FINISHES –

Aria (AR), Candlelight (CL),
Chocolate (CH), Dolce Vita (DV),
Grenada (GR), Hardrock Maple (HM),
Havana (HA), Mahogany (MA),
Palamino (PA), Rustic Cherry (RC),
Summer Flame (SF),
White Chocolate (WC)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
UCT–SP–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	513
UCT–SP–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	997

VF–222217

DESCRIPTION –

Square Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 22
Depth 22
Height 17
Cubic Feet 2
Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.			PRICE
VF–222217–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	671
VF–222217–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1067

VF–224817

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 48
Depth 22
Height 17
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 48

MODEL NO.			PRICE
VF–224817–P	HPL with PVC edge	USD $	994
VF–224817–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1659

Valet

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

FRAME FINISH –

STANCE MODEL NUMBER –

FRAME FINISH –

VAL121–WB –SS

GM	Gunmetal
MB	Metallic Beige
SB	Smooth Black
SS	Smooth Silver
TB	Textured Black
TN	Textured Nickel
SN	Satin Nickel (premium finish)

Valet
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. For a list of recommended fabrics, please refer to page 37. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VAL121–WB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 30.75
Height 31.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 16.75
Arm Height 24
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+ 164
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+ 164
Satin Nickel (premium finish)	+ 125

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121–WB	2061	2360	2627	2906	3198	3506	3814	4121

VAL147–WB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 47"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 56.5
Depth 30.75
Height 31.25
Seat Width 47
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 16.75
Arm Height 24
Com YD–Back 3.75
Com YD–Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 84

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+ 274
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+ 274
Satin Nickel (premium finish)	+ 275

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL147–WB	4370	4883	5420	5982	6572	7191	7809	8427

Valet
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. For a list of recommended fabrics, please refer to page 37. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VAL121–WB–HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 30.75
Height 45
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 16.75
Arm Height 24
Com YD–Back 3.25
Com YD–Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 26
Ship Weight 51

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+ 198
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+ 198
Satin Nickel (premium finish)	+ 125

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121–WB–HB	2732	3051	3385	3734	4100	4486	4872	5257

VAL121–SDB

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair 21"

With swivel disc base

DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 30.75
Height 31.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 16.75
Arm Height 24
Com YD–Back 2.5
Com YD–Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 72

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+ 164
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+ 164
Satin Nickel (premium finish)	+ 78

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121–SDB	2459	2693	2940	3196	3463	3742	4020	4300

Valet
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. For a list of recommended fabrics, please refer to page 37. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VAL121–SDB–HB

DESCRIPTION –

Highback 21"

With swivel disc base

DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 30.75
Height 45
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 16.75
Arm Height 24
Com YD–Back 3.25
Com YD–Seat 0.75
Cubic Feet 26
Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

CAL 133, *per seat*	+ 198
Moisture barrier, *per seat*	+ 198
Satin Nickel (premium finish)	+ 78

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VAL121–SDB–HB	2993	3285	3590	3906	4237	4582	4927	5272

Verity
Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

MODEL NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) –

VL–100 –CH

Wood		Polyurethane		Rigid Polyester	
AR	Aria	**PB**	Black	**EB**	Black
CL	Candlelight	**PG**	Grey	**EG**	Grey
CH	Chocolate	**PT**	Taupe	**ET**	Taupe
DV	Dolce Vita			**EW**	White
GR	Grenada				
HM	Hard Rock Maple				
HA	Havana				
MA	Mahogany				
PA	Palomino				
RC	Rustic Cherry				
SF	Summer Flame				
WC	White Chocolate				

Verity
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VL–100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 31
Depth 30
Height 34
Seat Width 23.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Arms 2.75
COM Yard Seat 1.5
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 58

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL–100	1765	2036	2311	2591	2877	3166	3456	3745

VL–200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

DIMENSIONS –

Width 53
Depth 30
Height 34
Seat Width 46.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Arms 2.75
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 34
Ship Weight 87

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL–200	2437	2791	3151	3517	3889	4269	4648	5027

Verity
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VL–300

DESCRIPTION –

Three–seat

DIMENSIONS –

Width 76..5
Depth 30
Height 34
Seat Width 69.5
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Arms 2.75
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 49
Ship Weight 110

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VL–300	3510	3951	4400	4857	5321	5794	6266	6739

Clover

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Clover

LEG
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

LEG
FINISH –

CLL124F –SS

Metal		Wood	
SB	Smooth Black	**AR**	Aria
TB	Textured Black	**CL**	Candlelight
TN	Textured Nickel	**CH**	Chocolate
SS	Smooth Silver	**DV**	Dolce Vita
GM	Gunmetal	**GR**	Grenada
MB	Metallic Beige	**HM**	Hard Rock Maple
		HA	Havana
		MA	Mahogany
		PA	Palomino
		RC	Rustic Cherry
		SF	Summer Flame
		WC	White Chocolate

Clover
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Clover

CLL124F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 35	
Depth 27.5	
Height 33.5	
Seat Height 18.25	
Seat Width 22	
Seat Depth 19.5	
COM Yard Back 2.25	
COM Yard Seat 1.25	
Ship Weight 55	
Cubic Feet 21	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB left facing	+395
Power/USB right facing	+395
Power/USB right & left	+790

POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL124F	2148	2390	2632	2873	3115	3357	3598	3840

CLL146F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

DIMENSIONS –

Width 58.25	
Depth 27.5	
Height 33.5	
Seat Height 18.25	
Seat Width 45.25	
Seat Depth 19.5	
COM Yard Back 3	
COM Yard Seat 2.25	
Ship Weight 86	
Cubic Feet 35	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+255
Moisture barrier	+255
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB left facing	+395
Power/USB right facing	+395
Power/USB right & left	+790

POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL146F	2977	3372	3767	4162	4557	4952	5347	5741

Clover

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CLL168F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

DIMENSIONS –

Width 80	
Depth 27.5	
Height 33.5	
Seat Height 18.25	
Seat Width 66.5	
Seat Depth 19.5	
COM Yard Back 3.75	
COM Yard Seat 2.25	
Ship Weight 112	
Cubic Feet 35	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Wood legs	+0
Metal legs	+0
Power/USB left facing	+395
Power/USB right facing	+395
Power/USB right & left	+790

POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CLL168F	3682	4179	4675	5171	5667	6163	6659	7156

Riviera
Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Riviera

WOOD
LEG FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD
LEG FINISH –

SRL–100 –RC

AR	Aria
CL	Candlelight
CH	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana
MA	Mahogany
PA	Palomino
RC	Rustic Cherry
SF	Summer Flame
WC	White Chocolate

Riviera
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Riviera

SRL–100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 33
Depth 32
Height 37.5
Seat Width 21
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 28
COM Yard 5.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 50

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SRL–100	1968	2329	2697	3072	3452	3841	4229	4618

SRL–200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

DIMENSIONS –

Width 54
Depth 32
Height 37.5
Seat Width 42
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 28
COM Yard 8.5
Cubic Feet 40
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SRL–200	2833	3390	3956	4532	5118	5715	6312	6908

Riviera
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SRL–300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

DIMENSIONS –

Width 75	
Depth 32	
Height 37.5	
Seat Width 63	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 28	
COM Yard 10	
Cubic Feet 58	
Ship Weight 95	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SRL–300	3795	4453	5123	5804	6498	7204	7911	8617

Onward
Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

MODEL NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) –

ONL121F –SF

Wood		Polyurethane		Rigid Polyester	
AR	Aria	**PB**	Black	**EB**	Black
CL	Candlelight	**PG**	Grey	**EG**	Grey
CH	Chocolate	**PT**	Taupe	**ET**	Taupe
DV	Dolce Vita			**EW**	White
GR	Grenada				
HM	Hard Rock Maple				
HA	Havana				
MA	Mahogany				
PA	Palomino				
RC	Rustic Cherry				
SF	Summer Flame				
WC	White Chocolate				

Onward
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONL121F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

21" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24.5
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 13
Ship Weight 68

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+170
CLEAN-SWEEP™	+95
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONL121F	1976	2227	2482	2742	3006	3274	3542	3810

ONL124F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

24" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75
Height 34.25
Seat Width 23.75
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 0.75
COM Yard Arms 3
Ship Weight 105

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+170
CLEAN-SWEEP™	+95
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONL124F	2151	2460	2774	3094	3417	3745	4073	4401

Onward
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONL131F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

31" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.5
Height 34.25
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1.25
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 82

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+170
CLEAN-SWEEP™	+95
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONL131F	2403	2719	3040	3367	3699	4038	4377	4717

ONL221N

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

DIMENSIONS –

Width 45.5
Height 34.25
Seat Width 21
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18.5
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 26
Ship Weight 106

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+170
CLEAN-SWEEP™	+95
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONL221N	2814	3170	3533	3901	4277	4658	5040	5422

Onward
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ONL321N

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

DIMENSIONS –

Width 67	
Height 34.25	
Seat Width 21	
Seat Depth 19	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 26.5	
COM Yard Back 3.75	
COM Yard Seat 2.25	
COM Yard Arms 3	
Cubic Feet 40	
Ship Weight 140	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+294
Moisture barrier	+270
CLEAN-SWEEP™	+95
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ONL321N	3962	4432	4910	5535	5891	6394	7038	7542

Cassia
Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Cassia

METAL LEG
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL LEG
FINISH –

CL100–SS

GM	Gunmetal
MB	Metallic Beige
SB	Smooth Black
SS	Smooth Silver
TB	Textured Black
TN	Textured Nickel

Cassia
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CL100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

23" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 23
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL100	2206	2510	2825	3145	3465	3795	4124	4454

CL120

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

33" seat width

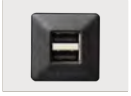
DIMENSIONS –

Width 39.5
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 33
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1.75
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 23

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

POWER / DUAL USB PORT



BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL120	2560	2926	3301	3681	3980	4378	4776	5174

Cassia
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CL200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

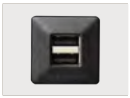
DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 46
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

POWER / DUAL USB PORT



BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL200	2961	3401	3844	4299	4761	5229	5697	6167

CL300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

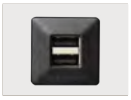
DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.5
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 69
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 4.5
COM Yard Seat 4.5
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

POWER / DUAL USB PORT



BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL300	3895	4462	5041	5630	6221	6831	7440	8050

Cassia
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CL100–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair, open arms

23" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 23
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL100–OA	2346	2651	2964	3281	3605	3932	4260	4587

CL120–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair, open arms

33" seat width

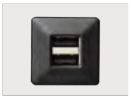
DIMENSIONS –

Width 39.5
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 33
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 1.75
COM Yard Seat 1.75
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 23

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

POWER / DUAL USB PORT



BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL120–OA	2722	3094	3470	3856	4246	4644	5041	5438

Cassia
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CL200–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat, open arms

DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 46
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL200–OA	3021	3456	3898	4349	4808	5274	5739	6204

CL300–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat, open arms

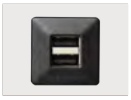
DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.5
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 69
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 4.5
COM Yard Seat 4.5
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+352
Moisture barrier	+340
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

POWER / DUAL USB PORT



BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CL300–OA	3879	4444	5019	5604	6199	6806	7413	8020

Cassia

CFT–1824–16

DESCRIPTION –	MODEL NO. –	OPTIONS –		
16″ Occasional Table	**CFT–1824–16–P**	Laminate Top	USD $	649
W 18 D 24 H 16	**CFT–1824–16–T**	Thermofoil Top	USD $	712
	CFT–1824–16–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1350

CFT–2424–16

DESCRIPTION –	MODEL NO. –	OPTIONS –		
16″ Occasional Table	**CFT–2424–16–P**	Laminate Top	USD $	681
W 24 D 24 H 16	**CFT–2424–16–T**	Thermofoil Top	USD $	748
	CFT–2424–16–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1553

CFT–2442–16

DESCRIPTION –	MODEL NO. –	OPTIONS –		
16″ Occasional Table	**CFT–2442–16–P**	Laminate Top	USD $	899
W 24 D 42 H 16	**CFT–2442–16–T**	Thermofoil Top	USD $	991
	CFT–2442–16–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	2167

CFT–1824–21

DESCRIPTION –	MODEL NO. –	OPTIONS –		
21″ Occasional Table	**CFT–1824–21–P**	Laminate Top	USD $	703
W 18 D 24 H 21	**CFT–1824–21–T**	Thermofoil Top	USD $	766
	CFT–1824–21–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1350

Cassia

CFT–2424–21

DESCRIPTION –	MODEL NO. –	OPTIONS –		
21" Occasional Table	**CFT–2424–21–P**	Laminate Top	USD $	735
W 24 D 24 H 21	**CFT–2424–21–T**	Thermofoil Top	USD $	804
	CFT–2424–21–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	1553

CFT–2424–21

DESCRIPTION –	MODEL NO. –	OPTIONS –		
21" Occasional Table	**CFT–2442–21–P**	Laminate Top	USD $	953
W 24 D 42 H 21	**CFT–2442–21–T**	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1045
	CFT–2442–21–S	Corian® Solid Surface	USD $	2167

Carson
Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

LEG
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

LEG
FINISH –

CRL123–SS

AR	Aria
CL	Candlelight
CH	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana
MA	Mahogany
PA	Palomino
RC	Rustic Cherry
SF	Summer Flame
WC	White Chocolate

Carson
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRL123

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5	
Depth 28	
Height 33	
Seat Width 23	
Seat Depth 18	
Seat Height 18	
Arm Height 26.5	
COM Yard Back 1.5	
COM Yard Seat 1.5	
COM Yard Arms 3.5	
Cubic Feet 16	
Ship Weight 108	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+195
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL123	1929	2234	2547	2864	3188	3515	3843	4171

CRL133

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 39.5	
Depth 28	
Height 33	
Seat Width 33	
Seat Depth 18	
Seat Height 18	
Arm Height 26.5	
COM Yard Back 1.75	
COM Yard Seat 1.75	
COM Yard Arms 3.5	
Cubic Feet 21	
Ship Weight 155	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+195
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL133	2305	2677	3053	3439	3829	4285	4712	5110

Carson
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRL223

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5
Depth 28
Height 33
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 28
Ship Weight 153

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	+195
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL223	2604	3039	3481	3932	4391	4862	5334	5805

CRL323

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.5
Depth 28
Height 35
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Back 4.5
COM Yard Seat 4.5
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 43
Cubic Feet 198

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	+195
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRL323	3462	4027	4602	5187	5782	6389	6996	7603

Huxley

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

LEG
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

LEG
FINISH –

HUL123 –SS

GM	Gunmetal
MB	Metallic Beige
SB	Smooth Black
SS	Smooth Silver
TB	Textured Black
TN	Textured Nickel

Huxley
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUL123

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5
Depth 28
Height 33.5
Seat Width 23
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 18
Ship Weight 108

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUL123	2079	2386	2697	3015	3337	3666	3994	4322

HUL223

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

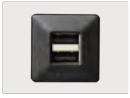
DIMENSIONS –

Width 52.5
Depth 28
Height 33.5
Seat Width 46
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 30
Ship Weight 185

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

POWER / DUAL USB PORT



BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUL223	2755	3190	3632	4084	4541	5007	5473	5938

Huxley
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUL323

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

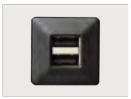
DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.5
Depth 28
Height 33.5
Seat Width 69
Seat Height 18.25
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 4.5
COM Yard Seat 4.5
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 43
Ship Weight 262

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Wood arm caps	+165
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+350

POWER / DUAL USB PORT



BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUL323	3613	4178	4754	5338	5933	6540	7146	7752

Huxley
Bench Seating Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Huxley

HUB146

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat Bench

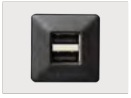
DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28
Height 18
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 13.5
Ship Weight 69

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+90
Moisture barrier	+170
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT



BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUB146	1647	1749	1851	1953	2055	2155	2258	2359

HUB169

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat Bench

DIMENSIONS –

Width 68.25
Depth 28
Height 18
COM Yard Seat 4.5
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 99

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+135
Moisture barrier	+255
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUB169	2152	2293	2434	2574	2715	2856	2997	3137

Huxley
Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

HUT181820FU

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Cube, upholstered

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	
Depth 18	
Height 20	
COM Yard 1.5	
Cubic Feet 4	
Ship Weight 33.5	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+30
Moisture barrier	+25
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Corian® Solid Surface top (-S)	+385

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HUT181820FU	1913	1970	2027	2084	2141	2197	2254	2311
HUT181820FU-S	2318	2374	2431	2488	2545	2602	2659	2715

HUT181820F

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Cube, laminated

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	
Depth 18	
Height 20	
COM Yard 1.5	
Cubic Feet 4	
Ship Weight 30.5	

OPTIONS –

Power/Dual USB port	+495
Corian® Solid Surface top (-S)	+385

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.		
HUT181820F	USD $	1874
HUT181820F-S	USD $	2278

Huxley

HUT142021C

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Table, c-style

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	Cubic Feet 3.5
Depth 14	Ship Weight 20
Height 21	

HUT142021C	Laminate top	USD $	903
HUT142021C-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1307

HUT20R20B

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding Table, round

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20	Cubic Feet 3.5
Depth 20	Ship Weight 16.5
Height 20	

HUT20R20B	Laminate top	USD $	812
HUT20R20B-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1216

HUT181820B

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding table, square

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18	Cubic Feet 4
Depth 18	Ship Weight 18
Height 20	

HUT181820B	Laminate top	USD $	812
HUT181820B-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1216

HUT184216B

DESCRIPTION –

Freestanding table, rectangle

DIMENSIONS –

Width 42	Cubic Feet 7
Depth 18	Ship Weight 36.5
Height 16	

HUT184216B	Laminate top	USD $	1122
HUT184216B-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1526

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

LEG
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

LEG
FINISH –

AM100–AL–CH

Wood		Metal	
AR	Aria	**GM**	Gunmetal
CL	Candlelight	**MB**	Metallic Beige
CH	Chocolate	**SB**	Smooth Black
DV	Dolce Vita	**SS**	Smooth Silver
GR	Grenada	**TB**	Textured Black
HM	Hard Rock Maple	**TN**	Textured Nickel
HA	Havana		
MA	Mahogany		
PA	Palomino		
RC	Rustic Cherry		
SF	Summer Flame		
WC	White Chocolate		

Attessa
Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AM100–AL

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 14
Ship Weight 45

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM100–AL	1494	1617	1741	1864	1988	2111	2234	2358

AM200–AL

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 27
Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+170
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200–AL	1856	2104	2352	2600	2848	3096	3344	3592

Attessa
Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB–SPB

DESCRIPTION –

Spacer Bench, upholstered

DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 28
Height 18
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 1.5
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB–SPB	838	921	1003	1086	1169	1251	1335	1416

AM–CRB

DESCRIPTION –

Corner Bench, upholstered

DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 18
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 2
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM–CRB	1174	1279	1384	1488	1593	1698	1803	1908

Attessa
Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB–200

DESCRIPTION –

Two–seat Bench, upholstered

DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28
Height 18
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard 2.5
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 61

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB–200	1246	1381	1521	1659	1797	1935	2075	2214

AM30–IN

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Wedge, inside

DIMENSIONS –

Width 34
Depth 28
Height 32
Seat Width 18–27
Seat Height 18
Seat Depth 18
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 61

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+147
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM30–IN	1621	1744	1868	1991	2115	2238	2361	2485

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AM30–OUT

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Wedge, outside

DIMENSIONS –

Width 34	
Depth 28	
Height 32	
Seat Width 24–32.5	
Seat Depth 18	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard Back 1.25	
COM Yard Seat 1	
Cubic Feet 20	
Ship Weight 52	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM30–OUT	1621	1744	1868	1991	2115	2238	2361	2485

AMR30–IN

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve, inside

DIMENSIONS –

Width 35	
Depth 29	
Height 31.5	
Seat Width 20–29.5	
Seat Depth 18	
Seat Height 18	
COM Yard Back 2	
COM Yard Seat 2	
Cubic Feet 21	
Ship Weight 61	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR30–IN	1643	1819	1996	2172	2348	2525	2702	2878

Attessa
Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR30–OUT

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve, outside

DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 31.5
Seat Width 25.5–34.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 21
Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR30–OUT	1643	1819	1996	2172	2348	2525	2702	2878

AMR45–IN

DESCRIPTION –

45˚ Curve, inside

DIMENSIONS –

Width 41
Depth 30
Height 31.5
Seat Width 20–33.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 65

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR45–IN	1871	2064	2257	2450	2643	2836	3028	3221

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR45–OUT

DESCRIPTION –

45˚ Curve, outside

DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.5
Depth 30
Height 31.5
Seat Width 25–38.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 52

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR45–OUT	1871	2064	2257	2450	2643	2836	3028	3221

AMR60–IN

DESCRIPTION –

60˚ Curve, inside

DIMENSIONS –

Width 67.5
Depth 33
Height 31.5
Seat Width 39–57
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 4.5
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 44
Ship Weight 100

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR60–IN	2484	2837	3190	3542	3895	4248	4601	4954

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR60–OUT

DESCRIPTION –

60˚ Curve, outside

DIMENSIONS –

Width 67.5
Depth 33
Height 31.5
Seat Width 48.5–67.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 3.5
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 89
Ship Weight 92

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR60–OUT	2484	2837	3190	3542	3895	4248	4601	4954

AMR90–IN

DESCRIPTION –

90˚ Curve, inside

DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
Depth 35.5
Height 31.5
Seat Width 34.5–59.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 5
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 91
Ship Weight 107

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+147
Moisture barrier	+127
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR90–IN	2833	3208	3583	3958	4333	4708	5083	5458

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMR90–OUT

DESCRIPTION –

90˚ Curve, outside

DIMENSIONS –

Width 68.5
Depth 34.5
Height 31.5
Seat Width 43.5–68.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 4
COM Yard Seat 3.5
Cubic Feet 91
Ship Weight 84

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMR90–OUT	2833	3208	3583	3958	4333	4708	5083	5458

AMB30

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve Bench

DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 29
Height 18
Seat Width 20–34.5
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 25
Ship Weight 38

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB30	880	1018	1155	1293	1431	1569	1706	1845

Attessa
Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB45

DESCRIPTION –

45˚ Curve Bench

DIMENSIONS –

Width 41.5
Depth 30
Height 18
Seat Width 20–41–5
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 2.5
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB45	1009	1147	1284	1422	1560	1698	1835	1974

AMB60

DESCRIPTION –

60˚ Curve Bench

DIMENSIONS –

Width 67.5
Depth 33
Height 18
Seat Width 39–67.5
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 3.5
Cubic Feet 52
Ship Weight 61

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB60	1466	1643	1819	1996	2172	2348	2525	2702

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AMB90

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve Bench

DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
Depth 35.5
Height 18
Seat Width 34.5–74
Seat Depth 28
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 3.5
Cubic Feet 31
Ship Weight 63

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB90	1924	2100	2277	2453	2629	2806	2982	3158

AMB–CB

DESCRIPTION –

90° Curve Corner Bench

DIMENSIONS –

Width 31.25
Depth 31.25
Height 18
Seat Width 4.5–44
Seat Depth 28
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 49

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AMB–CB	1042	1207	1373	1538	1703	1869	2034	2200

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AM200PA

DESCRIPTION –

Privacy Booth

DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28.5
Height 46
Seat Width 44.5
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Outside Back 1.75
COM Yard Inside Back 2
COM Yard Headrest 1.5
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Side Panels 4
Cubic Feet 39
Ship Weight 145

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+170
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200PA	3551	4047	4543	5040	5536	6032	6528	7025

AM200-OB-BPU

DESCRIPTION –

Booth, upholstered back

DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28.5
Height 46.25
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Inside Back 1
COM Yard Outside Back 1.75
COM Yard Headrest 1
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 39
Ship Weight 127

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+170
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150
Shelf with black brackets (-SH)	+495

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

SHELF WITH BLACK BRACKETS
W 38.25 D 10.25 H38.25

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200-OB-BPU	3291	3556	3820	4085	4349	4614	4878	5143

Attessa

Modular Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AM200–OB–BPL

DESCRIPTION –

Booth, laminated back

DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 28.5
Height 46.25
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Inside Back 1
COM Yard Headrest 1
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 39
Ship Weight 127

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+196
Moisture barrier	+170
Shelf with brackets (–SH)	+495
Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black dual USB port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

SHELF WITH BLACK BRACKETS
W 38.25 D 10.25 H38.25

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AM200–OB–BPL	3418	3618	3819	4020	4220	4421	4622	4823

Attessa

AM-CT-R

DESCRIPTION –

Corner Table, 90° Radius

DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.5
Depth 29.5
Height 15.5
Cubic Feet 8

OPTIONS –

Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black Dual USB Port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

AM-CT-R	Laminate	USD $	1858

AM-SQ-SP

DESCRIPTION –

Square Corner Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 23
Height 15.5
Cubic Feet 5

OPTIONS –

Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black Dual USB Port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

AM-SQ-SP	Laminate	USD $	1163

AM-SQ-CT

DESCRIPTION –

Square Spacer Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Depth 30
Height 15.5
Cubic Feet 8

OPTIONS –

Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black Dual USB Port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

AM-SQ-CT	Laminate	USD $	1431

AM-RCT

DESCRIPTION –

Rectangular Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 46
Depth 23
Height 15.5
Cubic Feet 10

OPTIONS –

Power/Dual USB port	+495
Black Dual USB Port	+150

POWER / DUAL USB PORT

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

AM-RCT	Laminate	USD $	1639

Attessa Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Attessa Jr.

AJR30

DESCRIPTION –

30˚ Curve Bench

DIMENSIONS –

Width 33	
Depth 25.5	
Height 13	
COM Yard 1.5	
Cubic Feet 6	
Ship Weight 34	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR30	771	847	924	1000	1078	1154	1232	1309

AJR45

DESCRIPTION –

45˚ Curve Bench

DIMENSIONS –

Width 38.75	
Depth 26.5	
Height 13	
COM Yard 1.75	
Cubic Feet 8	
Ship Weight 37	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+98
Moisture barrier	+85
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR45	810	891	973	1055	1137	1218	1300	1382

AJR60

DESCRIPTION –

60˚ Curve Bench

DIMENSIONS –

Width 63.5	
Depth 29.5	
Height 13	
COM Yard 3	
Cubic Feet 14	
Ship Weight 58	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+130
Moisture barrier	+120
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR60	1238	1381	1524	1667	1810	1953	2096	2240

Attessa Jr.

Children's Furniture Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Attessa Jr.

AJR2424

DESCRIPTION –

24" Square

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	
Depth 24	
Height 13	
COM Yard 1.25	
Cubic Feet 4	
Ship Weight 32	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+65
Moisture barrier	+60
Ganging bracket	+48

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJR2424	675	736	797	858	920	981	1043	1104

AJRS

DESCRIPTION –

24" Circle

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	
Depth 24	
Height 13	
COM Yard 1.25	
Cubic Feet 3	
Ship Weight 17	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+65
Moisture barrier	+60

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AJRS	675	736	797	858	920	981	1043	1104

Jensen

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

MODEL NUMBER – | METAL FRAME FINISH – | ARM CAP FINISHES –

JEL124–OA–SS –PG

GM	Gunmetal	**Wood**		**Polyurethane**	
MB	Metallic Beige	**AR**	Aria	**PB**	Black
SB	Smooth Black	**CL**	Candlelight	**PG**	Grey
SS	Smooth Silver	**CH**	Chocolate	**PT**	Taupe
TB	Textured Black	**DV**	Dolce Vita		
TN	Textured Nickel	**GR**	Grenada		
		HM	Hard Rock Maple		
		HA	Havana		
		MA	Mahogany		
		PA	Palomino		
		RC	Rustic Cherry		
		SF	Summer Flame		
		WC	White Chocolate		

Jensen
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEL124–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
With open arms
24″ seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+120
Moisture barrier	+120
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL124–OA	1762	2002	2242	2483	2723	2964	3204	3444

JEL124–CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
With closed arms
24″ seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 27.5
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.25
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+120
Moisture barrier	+120
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL124–CA	2159	2465	2772	3078	3385	3691	3997	4304

Jensen
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEL131–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
With open arms
31" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 61

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+180
Moisture barrier	+180
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+ 250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL131–OA	2183	2570	2957	3344	3731	4118	4505	4892

JEL131–CA

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair
With closed arms
31" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 31
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 24
Ship Weight 69

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+180
Moisture barrier	+180
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL131–CA	2580	3033	3486	3939	4392	4845	5298	5752

Jensen
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEL224–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
With open arms
24″ seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.5
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 2
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 95

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+240
Moisture barrier	+240
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL224–OA	2960	3423	3886	4349	4812	5275	5738	6201

JEL224–CA

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat
With closed arms
24″ seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 51.5
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 2
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 103

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+240
Moisture barrier	+240
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL224–CA	3357	3886	4416	4945	5474	6003	6532	7061

Jensen
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. As a standard, closed arms will match the back fabric selection unless specified otherwise. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

JEL324–OA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
With open arms
24″ seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.75
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 3
Cubic Feet 45
Ship Weight 134

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+360
Moisture barrier	+360
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL324–OA	4024	4705	5387	6068	6750	7431	8112	8794

JEL324–CA

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat
With closed arms
24″ seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 75.75
Depth 28.5
Height 34
Seat Width 24
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 18
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 3.75
COM Yard Seat 3
COM Yard Arms 1
Cubic Feet 45
Ship Weight 142

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+360
Moisture barrier	+360
Wood arm caps	+0
Polyurethane arm caps	+0
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+250
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+615

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
JEL324–CA	4421	5169	5916	6664	7411	8159	8906	9654

Verona
Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

WOOD LEG
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD LEG
FINISH –

VEL100 –HM

AR	Aria
CL	Candlelight
CH	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana
MA	Mahogany
PA	Palomino
RC	Rustic Cherry
SF	Summer Flame
WC	White Chocolate

Verona
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Verona

VEL100

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 28
Depth 28
Height 36
Seat Width 20
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Band 2.25
COM Yard Chair (with Band) 3.5
COM Yard Chair (w/out Band) 4.5
COM Yard Back/Arms (w/out Band) 4
COM Yard Seat (w/out Band) 0.75
Cubic Feet 18

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VEL100	2078	2438	2808	3176	3562	3951	4340	4729

VEL200

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

DIMENSIONS –

Width 58
Depth 28
Height 36
Seat Width 44
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 25
COM Yard Band 3
COM Yard Chair (with Band) 6.5
COM Yard Chair (w/out Band) 7.5
COM Yard Back/Arms (w/out Band) 6
COM Yard Seat (w/out Band) 1.5
Cubic Feet 33

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VEL200	2995	3552	4118	4695	5281	5877	6473	7071

Verona
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VEL300

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

DIMENSIONS –

Width 76	
Depth 28	
Height 36	
Seat Width 68	
Seat Depth 20	
Seat Height 19	
Arm Height 25	
COM Yard Band 3.5	
COM Yard Chair (with Band) 9.5	
COM Yard Chair (w/out Band) 10.75	
COM Yard Back/Arms (w/out Band) 10	
COM Yard Seat (w/out Band) 2.2	
Cubic Feet 49	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VEL300	3997	4655	5326	6007	6701	7407	8113	8820

Kalarne

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

WOOD LEG
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD LEG
FINISH –

KAL121F –RC

AR	Aria
CL	Candlelight
CH	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana
MA	Mahogany
PA	Palomino
RC	Rustic Cherry
SF	Summer Flame
WC	White Chocolate

Kalarne

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

KAL121F

DESCRIPTION –

Single Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 31.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 20.5
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 17.5
Arm Height 23.5
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 1.5
COM Yard Front Panel 0.5
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 75

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KAL121F	1735	2054	2372	2691	3009	3328	3647	3965

KAL150F

DESCRIPTION –

Two-seat

DIMENSIONS –

Width 50
Depth 32.5
Height 34.5
Seat Width 20.5
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 17.5
Arm Height 23.5
COM Yard Back 3
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 1.5
COM Yard Front Panel 0.5
Cubic Feet 38
Ship Weight 115

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+285
Moisture barrier	+255
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KAL150F	2504	2947	3389	3832	4274	4717	5159	5602

Kalarne

Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

KAL172F

DESCRIPTION –

Three-seat

DIMENSIONS –

Width 70	
Depth 32.5	
Height 34.5	
Seat Width 20.5	
Seat Depth 19	
Seat Height 17.5	
Arm Height 23.5	
COM Yard Back 4	
COM Yard Seat 3	
COM Yard Arms 1.5	
COM Yard Front Panel 0.5	
Cubic Feet 52	
Ship Weight 150	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+375
Moisture barrier	+340
Metal legs	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KAL172F	3356	3877	4398	4919	5440	5962	6483	7005

Charleston
Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

WOOD LEG
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD LEG
FINISH –

CHL120F –RC

AR	Aria
CL	Candlelight
CH	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana
MA	Mahogany
PA	Palomino
RC	Rustic Cherry
SF	Summer Flame
WC	White Chocolate

Charleston

Charleston
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CHL120F

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 31	
Depth 28	
Height 31.5	
Seat Width 20	
Seat Depth 19.5	
Seat Height 18	
Arm Height 25.5	
COM Yard 5	
Cubic Feet 18	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CHL120F	1616	1876	2137	2398	2658	2919	3179	3440

Charleston

Avalon

Lounge Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

WOOD LEG
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD LEG
FINISH –

AVL121F –RC

AR	Aria
CL	Candlelight
CH	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana
MA	Mahogany
PA	Palomino
RC	Rustic Cherry
SF	Summer Flame
WC	White Chocolate

Avalon
Lounge Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

AVL121F

DESCRIPTION –

Lounge Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 28	
Depth 31	
Height 41	
Seat Width 21.5	
Seat Depth 20	
Seat Height 19	
Arm Height 23.5	
COM Yard 5.5	
Cubic Feet 23	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+198
Moisture barrier	+170
Metal legs	+195

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AVL121F	1795	2114	2432	2751	3069	3388	3707	4025

Kite

Metal Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

KT400 –SS

GM	Gunmetal
MB	Metallic Beige
SB	Smooth Black
SS	Smooth Silver
TB	Textured Black
TN	Textured Nickel

Kite
Metal Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

KT400

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Folding Chair

16" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 19
Depth 22
Height 34
Seat Width 16
Seat Depth 16.5
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight 19

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+35
Moisture barrier	+35
Wall mount bracket (KICWB)	+145

WALL MOUNT BRACKET
W 7.5 D 2.5 H 6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KT400	627	663	698	733	768	804	839	875

KT500

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Folding Chair

18" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 21
Depth 22
Height 34
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 16.5
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 0.5
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 20

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+35
Moisture barrier	+35
Wall mount bracket (KICWB)	+145

WALL MOUNT BRACKET
W 7.5 D 2.5 H 6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KT500	711	747	782	817	853	888	924	961

Kite
Wood Seating Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

WOOD FRAME
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD FRAME
FINISH –

KT300–UPB–CH

AR	Aria
CL	Candlelight
CH	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana
MA	Mahogany
PA	Palomino
RC	Rustic Cherry
SF	Summer Flame
WC	White Chocolate

Kite
Wood Seating Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

KT300–UPB

DESCRIPTION –

Folding Chair, upholstered

DIMENSIONS –

Width 19
Depth 22.75
Height 32
Seat Width 16
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Back 0.3
COM Yard Seat 0.4
Cubic Feet 1
Ship Weight 16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+35
Moisture barrier	+35
Wall mount bracket (KICWB)	+145

WALL MOUNT BRACKET
W 7.5 D 2.5 H 6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KT300–UPB	631	656	681	707	732	757	783	809

KT300–WDB

DESCRIPTION –

Folding Chair, wood–back

DIMENSIONS –

Width 19
Depth 22.75
Height 32
Seat Width 16
Seat Height 18
COM Yard Seat 0.4
Cubic Feet 1
Ship Weight 16

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+35
Moisture barrier	+35
Wall mount bracket (KICWB)	+145

WALL MOUNT BRACKET
W 7.5 D 2.5 H 6

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KT300–WDB	659	681	703	725	747	770	792	814

Verity
Recliner Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) –

MODEL NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) –

VER122F–CH

Wood		Polyurethane		Rigid Polyester	
AR	Aria	**PB**	Black	**PB**	Black
CL	Candlelight	**PG**	Grey	**PG**	Grey
CH	Chocolate	**PT**	Taupe	**PT**	Taupe
DV	Dolce Vita			**EW**	White
GR	Grenada				
HM	Hard Rock Maple				
HA	Havana				
MA	Mahogany				
PA	Palomino				
RC	Rustic Cherry				
SF	Summer Flame				
WC	White Chocolate				

Verity
Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VER122F

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner

DIMENSIONS –

Width 29	
Depth 28	
Extended Depth 64	
Height 43.75	
Seat Width 22	
Seat Height 18.5	
Arm Height 26	
COM Yard Back 2	
COM Yard Seat 1.5	
COM Yard Arms 3	
Cubic Feet 24	
Ship Weight 130	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+280
Metal legs	+195
Wood legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+185
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+395
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+550
Flip-up side tablet	+445

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VER122F	3007	3330	3658	3992	4332	4675	5018	5360

Oasis
Recliner Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

MODEL
NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

SR900–23–CH

Wood		Polyurethane		Rigid Polyester	
AR	Aria	**PB**	Black	**PB**	Black
CL	Candlelight	**PG**	Grey	**PG**	Grey
CH	Chocolate	**PT**	Taupe	**PT**	Taupe
DV	Dolce Vita			**EW**	White
GR	Grenada				
HM	Hard Rock Maple				
HA	Havana				
MA	Mahogany				
PA	Palomino				
RC	Rustic Cherry				
SF	Summer Flame				
WC	White Chocolate				

Oasis
Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SR900–23

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner

23" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 36–74
Height 48
Seat Width 23
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 20.5
Arm Height 27.25
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 30
Ship Weight 142

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+280
Slide-out foot tray	+265
IV Pole and holder	+350
Trendelenburg	+195
Accessory hook	+45
Central locking system	+748
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+550
Flip-up side tablet	+445
Wood arm caps	+215
Polyurethane arm caps	+215
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+395
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

SIDE TABLE MOUNT

FLIP-UP SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SR900–23	4338	4862	5413	6001	6605	7263	7921	8580

Oasis
Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SR900–26

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner

26″ seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 36–74
Height 48
Seat Width 26
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 20.5
Arm Height 27.25
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 33
Ship Weight 158

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+280
Slide-out foot tray	+265
IV Pole and holder	+350
Trendelenburg	+195
Accessory hook	+45
Central locking system	+748
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+550
Flip-up side tablet	+445
Wood arm caps	+215
Polyurethane arm caps	+215
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+395
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

SIDE TABLE MOUNT

FLIP-UP SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SR900–26	4539	5169	5834	6536	7279	8059	8840	9620

Carson
Recliner Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

MODEL
NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH
(OPTIONAL) –

CRR123F –CH

Wood		Polyurethane		Rigid Polyester	
AR	Aria	**PB**	Black	**PB**	Black
CL	Candlelight	**PG**	Grey	**PG**	Grey
CH	Chocolate	**PT**	Taupe	**PT**	Taupe
DV	Dolce Vita			**EW**	White
GR	Grenada				
HM	Hard Rock Maple				
HA	Havana				
MA	Mahogany				
PA	Palomino				
RC	Rustic Cherry				
SF	Summer Flame				
WC	White Chocolate				

Carson
Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRR123F

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner

23" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 29
Depth 36–74
Height 48
Seat Width 23
Seat Height 20.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2
COM Yard Seat 1
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 32
Ship Weight 142

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+280
Slide-out foot tray	+265
IV Pole and holder	+350
Trendelenburg	+195
Accessory hook	+45
Central locking system	+748
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+550
Flip-up side tablet	+445
Wood arm caps	+180
Polyurethane arm caps	+180
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425

SIDE TABLE MOUNT

FLIP-UP SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR123F	4338	4862	5413	6001	6605	7263	7921	8580

Carson
Recliner Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRR126F

DESCRIPTION –

Recliner

26" seat width

DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 36–74
Height 48
Seat Width 26
Seat Height 20.5
Arm Height 26
COM Yard Back 2.5
COM Yard Seat 1.5
COM Yard Arms 3
Cubic Feet 35
Ship Weight 158

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+280
Slide-out foot tray	+265
IV Pole and holder	+350
Trendelenburg	+195
Accessory hook	+45
Central locking system	+748
Side-mount tablet (360 swivel)	+550
Flip-up side tablet	+445
Wood arm caps	+180
Polyurethane arm caps	+180
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425

SIDE TABLE MOUNT

FLIP-UP SIDE TABLET

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRR126F	4539	5169	5834	6536	7279	8059	8840	9620

Verity
Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) –

MODEL NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) –

VES123F –CH

Wood		Polyurethane		Rigid Polyester	
AR	Aria	**PB**	Black	**EB**	Black
CL	Candlelight	**PG**	Grey	**EG**	Grey
CH	Chocolate	**PT**	Taupe	**ET**	Taupe
DV	Dolce Vita			**EW**	White
GR	Grenada				
HM	Hard Rock Maple				
HA	Havana				
MA	Mahogany				
PA	Palomino				
RC	Rustic Cherry				
SF	Summer Flame				
WC	White Chocolate				

Verity
Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

VES123F

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper

DIMENSIONS –

Width 30	
Depth 39	
Height 39.5	
Seat Width 23	
Seat Height 19	
Depth Fully Extended 86	
Arm Height 25.5	
COM Yard Arms 3	
COM Yard Back 3	
COM Yard Seat 1.5	
COM Yard Footrest 0.5	
COM Yard Ottoman 1.5	
Cubic Feet 30	
Ship Weight 105	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+280
Metal legs	+195
Wood legs	+195
Wood arm caps	+185
Polyurethane arm caps	+165
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+395
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
VES123F	3859	4423	4987	5552	6116	6684	7251	7819

Oasis
Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

MODEL NUMBER –

ARM CAP FINISH (OPTIONAL) –

WOOD FINISH –

SL800 –PB –RC

Wood	Polyurethane	Rigid Polyester	
AR Aria	**PB** Black	**EB** Black	**AR** Aria
CL Candlelight	**PG** Grey	**EG** Grey	**CL** Candlelight
CH Chocolate	**PT** Taupe	**ET** Taupe	**CH** Chocolate
DV Dolce Vita		**EW** White	**DV** Dolce Vita
GR Grenada			**GR** Grenada
HM Hard Rock Maple			**HM** Hard Rock Maple
HA Havana			**HA** Havana
MA Mahogany			**MA** Mahogany
PA Palomino			**PA** Palomino
RC Rustic Cherry			**RC** Rustic Cherry
SF Summer Flame			**SF** Summer Flame
WC White Chocolate			**WC** White Chocolate

Oasis
Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Oasis

SL800–R

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper, pulls out to the right

DIMENSIONS –

Width 46–80
Depth 30
Height 35.5
Seat Width 40.5
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 29
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 4
COM Yard Arms 3.5
COM Yard 9.5
Cubic Feet 38
Ship Weight 240

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+375
Wood arm caps	+215
Polyurethane arm caps	+215
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SL800–R	5975	6927	7755	8645	9535	10425	11375	12327

SL800–L

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper, pulls out to the left

DIMENSIONS –

Width 46–80
Depth 30
Height 35.5
Seat Width 40.5
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 29
COM Yard Back 1.5
COM Yard Seat 4
COM Yard Arms 3.5
COM Yard 9.5
Cubic Feet 38
Ship Weight 240

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+375
Wood arm caps	+215
Polyurethane arm caps	+215
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+295
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	N/A

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SL800–L	5975	6927	7755	8645	9535	10425	11375	12327

Kindred Day Bed
Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

WOOD
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD
FINISH –

SK900 –SF

AR	Aria
CL	Candlelight
CH	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana
MA	Mahogany
PA	Palomino
RC	Rustic Cherry
SF	Summer Flame
WC	White Chocolate

Kindred Day Bed
Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SK900

DESCRIPTION –

Day Bed, 3-drawers below

DIMENSIONS –

Length 82
Width 32
Height 35
Seat Depth 19
Seat Height 19
COM Yard 8
Cubic Feet 80
Ship Weight 260

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SK900	3596	4126	4666	5215	5775	6343	6911	7480

Carson
Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

WOOD LEG
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD LEG
FINISH –

CRS176F –MA

AR	Aria
CL	Candlelight
CH	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana
MA	Mahogany
PA	Palomino
RC	Rustic Cherry
SF	Summer Flame
WC	White Chocolate

Carson
Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

CRS176F

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper

DIMENSIONS –

Width 83
Depth 26.5–44.5
Height 33
Seat Width 76
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.5
Sleep Surface Width 35
Sleep Surface Length 76
Arm Height 26.5
COM Yard Seat / Back 10
COM Yard Arms 3.5
Cubic Feet 45
Ship Weight 250

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+375
4 locking casters	+0
Metal legs	+195
Black Dual USB Port	+150
Wood arm caps	+180
Polyurethane arm caps	+180
Rigid Polyester arm caps	+195
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+425

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRS176F	4563	5092	5624	6155	6687	7219	7750	8282

CRS176A–BS

DESCRIPTION –

Bench Sleeper

DIMENSIONS –

Width 76
Depth 21–39
Height 18.5
Seat Width 76
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 18.5
Sleep Surface Width 35
Sleep Surface Length 76
COM Yard 9.5
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+375
4 locking casters	+0
Metal legs	+195
Black Dual USB Port	+150

BLACK DUAL USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CRS176A–BS	4117	4560	5003	5446	5890	6333	6776	7219

Strada
Sleeper Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

METAL LEG
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL LEG
FINISH –

STS176–SS

GM	Gunmetal
MB	Metallic Beige
SB	Smooth Black
SS	Smooth Silver
TB	Textured Black
TN	Textured Nickel

Strada
Sleeper Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

STS176

DESCRIPTION –

Sleeper

DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 32
Height 31.5
Seat Width 76
Seat Depth 20
Seat Height 18
Sleep Surface Width 27
Sleep Surface Length 76
Arm Height 24
COM Yard Seat 5.5
COM Yard Arms 2.5
COM Yard Back Cushion 3
COM Yard Back Panel 3
Cubic Feet 48
Ship Weight 190

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+455
Moisture barrier	+375
4 locking casters	+295
Wood arm caps	+0
Rigid polyester arm caps	+190
Corian® Solid Surface arm caps	+225
Power/USB left facing	+395
Power/USB right facing	+395
Power/USB right & left	+790

POWER / USB PORT

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STS176	3444	4053	4662	5271	5880	6489	7098	7707

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and additional options must be specified separately.

MODEL
NUMBER –

SUP13652

Summit
Privacy Screens

Different fabrics may be specified on the front and back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SUP13652

DESCRIPTION –

Single Freestanding Screen

DIMENSIONS –

Width 16
Depth 36
Height 52.25
COM 2.9
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 13

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SUP13652	912	1166	1450	1762	2121	2525	2928	3332

SUP23652

DESCRIPTION –

Double Freestanding Screen

DIMENSIONS –

Width 34.25
Depth 37
Height 52.25
COM 5.8
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 23

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SUP23652	1614	2119	2681	3305	4015	4816	5616	6417

SUP33652

DESCRIPTION –

Triple Freestanding Screen

DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 37
Height 52.25
COM 8.7
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 34

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SUP33652	2383	3139	3979	4918	5976	7173	8371	9568

Kindred

Casegoods Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

MODEL NUMBER –	FINISH MODEL NO. –	TOP STYLE –	FACE STYLE –	KICK STYLE –	PULL STYLE –
SK120	–HM	–TSS	–FE	–PB	–HTP
	AR Aria	**Standard**	**FA** Ainslie	**Standard**	**Standard**
	CL Candlelight	**TB** Belmont	**FC** Champlain	**KB** Birmingham	**HSC** Brushed Stainless
	CH Chocolate	**TH** Halifax	**FD** Dundas	**KM** Montgomery	**HEP** Euro Pull
	DV Dolce Vita	**TR** Richmond	**FE** Elgin	**KP** Providence	**HSK** Brushed Stainless Knob
	GR Grenada	**TS** Santa Fe	**FM** Montrose	**KS** Solid Kick	**HBK** Brushed Brass Knob
	HM Hard Rock Maple	**Premium**	**FP** Porter	**Premium**	**Premium**
	HA Havana	**TSS** Solid Surface		**PB** Platform Base	**HCP** Contemporary Pull
	MA Mahogany	**TSP** Spill Top		**RL** Round Post Legs	**HTP** Transitional Pull
	PA Palomino				
	RC Rustic Cherry				
	SF Summer Flame				
	WC White Chocolate				

Kindred

STANDARD TOP STYLES –

Belmont | Santa Fe | Richmond | Halifax

PREMIUM TOP STYLES –

Spill Top | Solid Surface

FACE STYLES –

Elgin | Dundas | Ainslie | Champlain | Montrose | Porter

STANDARD KICK STYLES –

Montgomery | Birmingham | Providence | Solid Kick

PREMIUM KICK STYLES –

Platform Base Square Legs | Round Post Legs

STANDARD PULL OPTIONS –

Curved Pull Brushed Stainless | Euro Pull Brushed Stainless | Knob Brushed Stainless | Knob Brushed Brass

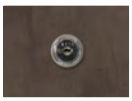
PREMIUM PULL OPTIONS –

Transitional Pull Chrome | Contemporary Pull Brushed Stainless

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –

Concealed self-locking caster system

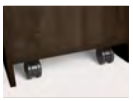
Plastic drawer liner



Top drawer lock

Galley rails (set of 3)

Corian® Solid Surface top



Various caster options

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK100–24 / SK100–30

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 19
Height 24 / 30
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 60 / 76

OPTIONS –

Spill top	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Concealed self-locking caster system	+375
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non-locking casters (2)	+40
Exposed locking casters (4)	+95
Plastic drawer liner	+90
Top drawer lock	+55
Galley rails	+298

MODEL NO.			
SK100–24	24″ overall height, 1 drawer, open fixed shelf	USD $	813
SK100–30	30″ overall height, 1 drawer, open fixed shelf	USD $	841

SK110–L / SK110–R

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table, left-hinged

Bedside Table, right-hinged

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 19
Height 29.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 83

OPTIONS –

Spill top	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Concealed self-locking caster system	+375
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non-locking casters (2)	+40
Exposed locking casters (4)	+95
Plastic drawer liner	+90
Top drawer lock	+55
Galley rails	+298

MODEL NO.			
SK110–L	1 door left-hinged, 1 drawer	USD $	956
SK110–R	1 door right-hinged, 1 drawer (shown)	USD $	956

Kindred
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK120

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Bedside Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 19
Height 29.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 95

OPTIONS –

Spill top	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Concealed self-locking caster system	+375
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non-locking casters (2)	+40
Exposed locking casters (4)	+95
Plastic drawer liner, *per drawer*	+90
Top drawer lock	+55
Galley rails	+298

MODEL NO.			
SK120	3-drawers	USD $	1105

SK200

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Dresser

DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 19
Height 29.5
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 143

OPTIONS –

Spill top	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Top drawer lock	+55

MODEL NO.			
SK200	3-drawers	USD $	1306

Kindred
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Kindred

SK210

DESCRIPTION –

4-drawer Dresser

DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 19
Height 37.75
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 178

OPTIONS –

Spill top	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35
Top drawer lock	+55

MODEL NO.			
SK210	4-drawers	USD $	1573

SK330-L / SK330-R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe, right-hinged

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 67.25
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 158

OPTIONS –

Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35

MODEL NO.			
SK330-L	1 door left-hinged, interior shelf with rail (shown)	USD $	2277
SK330-R	1 door right-hinged, interior shelf with rail	USD $	2277

Kindred
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Kindred

SK335–L / SK335–R

DESCRIPTION –

Wardrobe with Drawer, left-hinged

Wardrobe with Drawer, right-hinged

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	
Depth 24	
Height 67.25	
Cubic Feet 20	
Ship Weight 167	

OPTIONS –

Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35

MODEL NO.			
SK335–L	1 door left-hinged, 1 drawer, interior shelf with rail (shown)	USD $	2410
SK335–R	1 door right-hinged, 1 drawer, interior shelf with rail	USD $	2410

SK300

DESCRIPTION –

Wardrobe

36″ wide

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36	
Depth 24	
Height 67.25	
Cubic Feet 42	
Ship Weight 257	

OPTIONS –

Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35

MODEL NO.			
SK300	2 doors, no drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD $	2732

SK310

DESCRIPTION –

Wardrobe with Drawer

36″ wide

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36	
Depth 24	
Height 67.25	
Cubic Feet 42	
Ship Weight 272	

OPTIONS –

Platform base	+148
Post legs	+160
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35

MODEL NO.			
SK310	2 doors, drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD $	3078

Kindred
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK400

DESCRIPTION –

Wall-mounted Mirror

DIMENSIONS –

Width 32	Cubic Feet 0.75
Depth 0.75	Ship Weight 16
Height 24	

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SK400	Matches Kindred Series Cabinets	USD $	811

SK500-36 / SK500-42 / SK500-48

DESCRIPTION –

36" Writing Desk

42" Writing Desk

48" Writing Desk

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36 / 42 / 48

Depth 19

Height 29.5

Cubic Feet 14 / 16 / 18

Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

Spill top	+98
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Transitional pull	+18
Contemporary pull	+35

MODEL NO.			
SK500-36	36" Writing Desk with center pencil drawer	USD $	1370
SK500-42	42" Writing Desk with center pencil drawer	USD $	1499
SK500-48	48" Writing Desk with center pencil drawer	USD $	1596

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SK600E-SHB / SK600E-SFB / SK600E-DHB / SK600E-DFB

DESCRIPTION –

Elgin Head Boards

Elgin Foot Boards

MODEL NO. –

SK600E-SHB	39" x 22" Elgin single headboard	USD $	601
SK600E-SFB	39" x 16" Elgin single footboard	USD $	601
SK600E-DHB	54" x 22" Elgin double headboard	USD $	750
SK600E-DFB	54" x 16" Elgin double headboard	USD $	750

Headboards come with universal mounting cleats for mounting to the wall or to a residential-style bed frame.

For mounting holes and cut-outs for bed controls, please provide a template from bed manufacturer. In this case, the following charges will apply: $62.00/head or foot board, plus a one-time programming charge of $150.00

SK600A-DHB / SK600A-DFB / SK600A-DHB / SK600A-DFB

DESCRIPTION –

Ainslie Head Boards

Ainslie Foot Boards

MODEL NO. –

SK600A-SHB	39" x 22" Ainslie single headboard	USD $	601
SK600A-SFB	39" x 16" Ainslie single footboard	USD $	601
SK600A-DHB	54" x 22" Ainslie double headboard	USD $	750
SK600A-DFB	54" x 16" Ainslie double headboard	USD $	750

Headboards come with universal mounting cleats for mounting to the wall or to a residential-style bed frame.

For mounting holes and cut-outs for bed controls, please provide a template from bed manufacturer. In this case, the following charges will apply: $62.00/head or foot board, plus a one-time programming charge of $150.00

Gibraltar

MODEL NUMBER –	FINISH CODE –	FACE STYLE –
SG120	**–SF**	**–LAM**

AR	Aria	**TFP**	Thermoformed
CL	Candlelight	**LAM**	Laminate
CH	Chocolate		
DV	Dolce Vita		
GR	Grenada		
HM	Hard Rock Maple		
HA	Havana		
MA	Mahogany		
PA	Palomino		
RC	Rustic Cherry		
SF	Summer Flame		
WC	White Chocolate		

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG110–L / SG110–R

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table, left–hinged

Bedside Table, right–hinged

DIMENSIONS –

Width 21.5
Depth 20
Height 30
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 86

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge	+125
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Laminate upper shelf	+120
Thermofoil upper shelf	+195
Corian® Solid Surface upper shelf	+595
Galley rails (set of 3)	+298
Plastic drawer liner	+90
Top drawer lock	+55
Casters – rear leg only	+58
Casters – all 4 legs	+85

MODEL NO.

SG110–L	Laminate finish with curved pull (shown)	USD $	1173
SG110–R	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD $	1173

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –

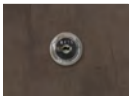
Thermoformed top with raised spill edge

Corian® Solid Surface top

Upper Shelf

Galley rails (set of 3)

Plastic drawer liner



Top drawer lock

Casters – rear leg only

Casters – all 4 legs

Gibraltar
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG120

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Bedside Table

DIMENSIONS –

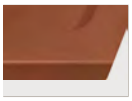
Width 21.5	
Depth 20	
Height 30	
Cubic Feet 12	
Ship Weight 106	

OPTIONS –

Thermoformed top with spill edge	+125
Corian® Solid Surface top	+995
Laminate upper shelf	+120
Thermofoil upper shelf	+195
Corian® Solid Surface upper shelf	+595
Galley rails (set of 3)	+298
Plastic drawer liner, *per drawer*	+90
Top drawer lock	+55
Casters – rear leg only	+58
Casters – all 4 legs	+85

MODEL NO.			
SG120	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD $	1318

BEDSIDE TABLE OPTIONS –



Thermoformed top with raised spill edge

Corian® Solid Surface top

Upper Shelf

Galley rails (set of 3)

Plastic drawer liner

Top drawer lock

Casters – rear leg only

Casters – all 4 legs

Gibraltar
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG200

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Dresser

DIMENSIONS –

Width 34
Depth 20
Height 32
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 134

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock	+55

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG200	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD $	1699

SG210

DESCRIPTION –

4-drawer Dresser

DIMENSIONS –

Width 34
Depth 20
Height 41
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 168

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock	+55

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG210	Laminate finish with curved pull	USD $	2024

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG330–L / SG330–R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe with Drawer, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe with Drawer, right-hinged

DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.25

Depth 24

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 156

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG330–L	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull (shown)	USD $	2355
SG330–R	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD $	2355

SG335–L / SG335–R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe with Drawer, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe with Drawer, right-hinged

DIMENSIONS –

Width 25.25

Depth 24

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 165

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG335–L	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull (shown)	USD $	2505
SG335–R	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD $	2505

Gibraltar
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe

DIMENSIONS –

Width 38

Depth 24

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 239

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG300	2 doors, no drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD $	2880

SG310

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe, drawer

DIMENSIONS –

Width 38

Depth 24

Height 68.5

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 254

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SG310	2 doors, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail Laminate finish with curved pull	USD $	3244

Gibraltar
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SG600-SHB / SG600-SFB

DESCRIPTION –

Gibraltar Head Boards

Gibraltar Foot Boards

SG600-SHB	39" x 22" Gibraltar single headboard	USD $	601
SG600-SFB	39" x 16" Gibraltar single footboard	USD $	601
SG600-DHB	54" x 22" Gibraltar double headboard	USD $	750
SG600-DFB	54" x 16" Gibraltar double footboard	USD $	750

SPB-8036-G

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed

DIMENSIONS –

Width 37.5
Length 81.5
Height 30 (35 with casters)
Deck Height 15 (20 with casters)
Cubic Feet 60
Ship Weight 220

OPTIONS –

Locking casters	+354
Storage drawers (specify -L or -R)	+395
Mattress, model SF36805	+1130

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SPB-8036-G	Platform Bed	USD $	2253

Royale
Casegoods Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

MODEL NUMBER – LAMINATE FINISH – HANDLE FINISH – OPTIONAL KICK STYLE –

SR110–R–CH –HSK –CK

AR	Aria	**HSC**	Brushed Stainless Curved Pull	**CK**	Crescent
CL	Candlelight	**HEP**	Bushed Stainless Euro Pull	**TK**	Traditional
CH	Chocolate	**HSK**	Brushed Stainless Knob		
DV	Dolce Vita	**HBK**	Brushed Brass Knob		
GR	Grenada				
HM	Hard Rock Maple				
HA	Havana				
MA	Mahogany				
PA	Palomino				
RC	Rustic Cherry				
SF	Summer Flame				
WC	White Chocolate				

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR100–24

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table

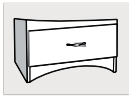
23.5″ height

DIMENSIONS –

Width	20
Depth	20
Height	23.5
Cubic Feet	10
Ship Weight	71

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock	+55
Plastic drawer liner	+90
Galley rail	+298
Spill containment top, thermoformed	+125
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non-locking casters (rear)	+40
Exposed locking casters (4)	+95
Concealed self-locking casters	+375



Crescent
kick option (–CK)

Traditional
kick option (–TK)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SR100–24	23.5″ overall height, 1 drawer, open fixed shelf	USD $	722

SR100–30

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table

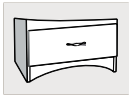
29.5″ height

DIMENSIONS –

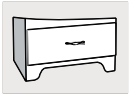
Width	20
Depth	20
Height	29.5
Cubic Feet	10
Ship Weight	71

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock	+55
Plastic drawer liner	+90
Galley rail	+298
Spill containment top, thermoformed	+125
Concealed non-locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non-locking casters (rear)	+40
Exposed locking casters (4)	+95
Concealed self-locking casters	+375



Crescent
kick option (–CK)



Traditional
kick option (–TK)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SR100–30	29.5″ overall height, 1 drawer, open fixed shelf	USD $	768

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SR110–L / SR110–R

DESCRIPTION –

Bedside Table, left–hinged

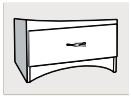
Bedside Table, right–hinged

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Depth 20
Height 29.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock	+55
Plastic drawer liner	+90
Galley rail	+298
Spill containment top, thermoformed	+125
Concealed non–locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non–locking casters (rear)	+40
Exposed locking casters (4)	+95
Concealed self–locking casters	+375



Crescent
kick option (–CK)

Traditional
kick option (–TK)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SR110–L	1 drawer, interior fixed shelf (shown)	USD $	800
SR110–R	1 drawer, interior fixed shelf	USD $	800

SR120

DESCRIPTION –

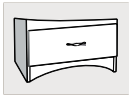
3–drawer Bedside Table

DIMENSIONS –

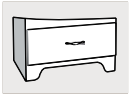
Width 20
Depth 20
Height 29.5
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 98

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock	+55
Plastic drawer liner, *per drawer*	+90
Galley rail	+298
Spill containment top, thermoformed	+125
Concealed non–locking casters (4)	+80
Concealed non–locking casters (rear)	+40
Exposed locking casters (4)	+95
Concealed self–locking casters	+375



Crescent
kick option (–CK)



Traditional
kick option (–TK)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SR120	3 drawers	USD $	925

Royale
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR200

DESCRIPTION –

3-drawer Dresser

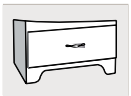
DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 20
Height 29.5
Cubic Feet 15
Ship Weight 132

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55

Crescent kick option (–CK)



Traditional kick option (–TK)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SR200	3 drawers	USD $	1196

SR210

DESCRIPTION –

4-drawer Dresser

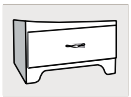
DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 20
Height 37.75
Cubic Feet 19
Ship Weight 165

OPTIONS –

Top drawer lock +55

Crescent kick option (–CK)



Traditional kick option (–TK)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SR210	4 drawers	USD $	1464

SR330–L / SR330–R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe, left-hinged

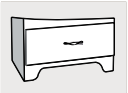
Single Wardrobe, right-hinged

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24.5
Height 67.25
Cubic Feet 20
Ship Weight 145

OPTIONS –

Crescent kick option (–CK)



Traditional kick option (–TK)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SR330–L	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail (shown)	USD $	1825
SR330–R	Single door, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD $	1825

Royale
Casegoods Collection

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

Royale

SR335–L / SR335–R

DESCRIPTION –

Single Wardrobe with Drawer, left-hinged

Single Wardrobe with Drawer, right-hinged

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Depth 24.5

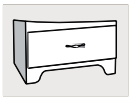
Height 67.25

Cubic Feet 20

Ship Weight 155

OPTIONS –

Crescent kick option (–CK)



Traditional kick option (–TK)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SR335–L	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail (shown)	USD $	2144
SR3350–R	Single door, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD $	2144

SR300

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

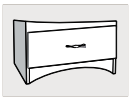
Depth 24.5

Height 67.25

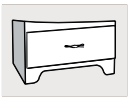
Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 235

OPTIONS –



Crescent kick option (–CK)



Traditional kick option (–TK)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SR300	2 doors, no drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD $	2402

SR310

DESCRIPTION –

Double Wardrobe, 1-drawer

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 24.5

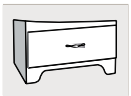
Height 67.25

Cubic Feet 42

Ship Weight 250

OPTIONS –

Crescent kick option (–CK)



Traditional kick option (–TK)

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SR310	2 doors, 1 drawer, interior shelf with hanger rail	USD $	2597

Standard sizes shown. Custom sizes and configurations available upon request. Call for pricing.

SR600–SHB / SR600–SFB

DESCRIPTION –	MODEL NO. –			
Royale Single Headboard	**SR600–SHB**	39″ x 22″ Royale single headboard	USD $	601
Royale Single Footboard	**SR600–SFB**	39″ x 16″ Royale single footboard	USD $	601

SR600–DHB / SR600–DFB

DESCRIPTION –	MODEL NO. –			
Royale Double Headboard	**SR600–DHB**	54″ x 22″ Royale double headboard	USD $	750
Royale Double Footboard	**SR600–DFB**	54″ x 16″ Royale double headboard	USD $	750

SPB–8036–R

DESCRIPTION –

Platform Bed

DIMENSIONS –

- Width 38.25
- Length 82
- Height 30 (35 with casters)
- Deck Height 15 (20 with casters)
- Cubic Feet 60
- Ship Weight 220

OPTIONS –

Locking casters	+354
Storage drawer (specify –L or –R)	+395
Mattress, model SF36805, 36x80	+1130

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SPB–8036–R	Platform Bed	USD $	2254

Mattress

SF36805

DESCRIPTION –

5" Mattress

DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 36
Height 5
Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SF36805 Seamless, tear-resistant cover	USD $	1130

SF36805-PW

DESCRIPTION –

5" Mattress
With built-in pillow

DIMENSIONS –

Width 80
Depth 36
Height 5
Ship Weight 18

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SF36805-PW Seamless, tear-resistant cover	USD $	1278

Bed Frame/ Box Spring

Bed Accessories

NOTE: Bed frames are adjustable and accommodate any size box spring/mattress up to 60" wide.

BFG

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Bed Frame

With glides

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Size 36 –39 –48 –54 –60

Side Rail 1.25 x 1.25 x 73.5

Cross Rail 1.25 x 1.25 x 73.625

Center Support 1.25 x 1.25 x 55.25

From the Floor 5.5

Ship Weight 30

MODEL NO.			PRICE
BFG	Metal Bed Frame, glides	USD $	310

BFC

DESCRIPTION –

Metal Bed Frame

With locking casters

DIMENSIONS –

Size 36 –39 –48 –54 –60

Side Rail 1.25 x 1.25 x 73.5

Cross Rail 1.25 x 1.25 x 73.625

Center Support 1.25 x 1.25 x 55.25

From the Floor 5.5

Ship Weight 30

MODEL NO.			PRICE
BFC	Metal Bed Frame, locking casters	USD $	310

BX3680

DESCRIPTION –

Box Spring

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 80

Height 6

MODEL NO.			PRICE
BX3680	36" x 80" Box Spring	USD $	1452

Eclipse
Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

MODEL NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL FINISH –

ST140 –CH

AR	Aria
CL	Candlelight
CH	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana
MA	Mahogany
PA	Palomino
RC	Rustic Cherry
SF	Summer Flame
WC	White Chocolate

Eclipse

ST140

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, H-style base

Mechanical spring mechanism

DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Depth 16

Height 29-45

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Wire storage basket	+150
Vanity tray w/mirror	+225

VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ST140	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD $	750

Olsen

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

ST200 –CH

AR	Aria
CL	Candlelight
CH	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana
MA	Mahogany
PA	Palomino
RC	Rustic Cherry
SF	Summer Flame
WC	White Chocolate

ST200

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base

Pneumatic cylinder mechanism

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 32

Height 28-45

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror	+225
Wire storage basket	+185

VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ST200	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD $	1086

ST200-EXT

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, flip-up extension

Pneumatic cylinder mechanism

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 44

Height 28-45

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 43.5

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror	+225
Wire storage basket, *standard location shown, contact customer service if opposite side is preferred*	+185

VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ST200-EXT	Thermofoil top, spill containment	USD $	1516

ST200-SO

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base

Pneumatic cylinder mechanism

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 32

Height 28-45

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 40

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror	+225
Wire storage basket, *standard location shown, contact customer service if opposite side is preferred*	+185

VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ST200-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top, spill groove	USD $	1786

ST200-EXT-SO

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, flip-up extension

Pneumatic cylinder mechanism

DIMENSIONS –

Width 18

Depth 44

Height 28-45

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 43.5

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror	+225
Wire storage basket (shown)	+185

VANITY TRAY WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ST200-EXT-SO	Corian® Solid Surface top, spill groove	USD $	2370

Victory

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

THERMOFOIL FINISH –

MODEL NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL FINISH –

ST190 –CH

AR	Aria
CL	Candlelight
CH	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana
MA	Mahogany
PA	Palomino
RC	Rustic Cherry
SF	Summer Flame
WC	White Chocolate

ST190

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base

Pneumatic gas lift mechanism

DIMENSIONS –

Width 40
Depth 18
Height 29-45
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror	+225
Wire storage basket	+150
Laminate top with spill edge	+365

VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ST190	Thermofoil top	USD $	1849

Transcend

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

MODEL
NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL
FINISH –

ST180–TH–CH

AR	Aria
CL	Candlelight
CH	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana
MA	Mahogany
PA	Palomino
RC	Rustic Cherry
SF	Summer Flame
WC	White Chocolate

ST180–TH

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table, low-profile u-base

Pneumatic gas lift mechanism

DIMENSIONS –

Width 32
Depth 18
Height 30–45
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 42

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror	+225

VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ST180–TH	Thermoformed top, spill containment	USD $	1762

Split–Top

Overbed Tables Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

MODEL NUMBER –

THERMOFOIL FINISH –

ST170 –CH

AR	Aria
CL	Candlelight
CH	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana
MA	Mahogany
PA	Palomino
RC	Rustic Cherry
SF	Summer Flame
WC	White Chocolate

ST170

DESCRIPTION –

Overbed Table

Pneumatic gas lift mechanism

DIMENSIONS –

Width 32

Depth 18

Height 29.5–44.5

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 80

OPTIONS –

Vanity tray with mirror +225

VANITY TRAY
WITH MIRROR

MODEL NO.			PRICE
ST170	Thermofoil top, spill containment, upper only	USD $	2351

Split-Top

Privex
Cubical Curtain System

DESCRIPTION –

Privex

INFORMATION –

Please call for special pricing if floor-to-ceiling height is greater than 9ft

Non-railroaded patterns subject to upcharge for vertical seaming. Call for pricing if pattern is non-railroaded.

Curtain tracking: On request, Stance Healthcare can provide curtain tracking. Tracking is supplied in 8' lengths and 2' x 2' 90° bends, and includes splices, end caps, glides and fastening hardware. Tracks must be cut to size and installed by dealer.

Curtain tracking: $16/linear foot

CURTAIN TRACKING

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PVX	82	90	99	110	122	133	145	156

SOLID (GRADE 1) –

Natural | Cream | Chablis | Oatmeal | Buff | Taupe

Chiffon | Surf | Willow | Cactus | Blue Moon

Privex
Cubical Curtain System

Patterns listed in alphabetical order and are subject to change due to unavailability or discontinued at any time.

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
AKOYA	3	MAYER
ALOFT	4	MOMENTUM
BASIC	1	MAYER
BEVY	4	MOMENTUM
BLITZ	4	MOMENTUM
BLUEPRINT	1	MAYER
CAMEO	2	MOMENTUM
CHIC BLOSSOM	6	DESIGNTEX
CHOPSTICKS	3	MAYER
CIPHER	1	MAYER
CITYSCAPE	3	MAYER
CODE	1	MAYER
CONTINUUM	6	DESIGNTEX
COPA	1	MAYER
CRISP	4	MAHARAM
CURTAIN CALL	2	MOMENTUM
DOGWOOD LEAVES	5	MOMENTUM
EDEN	4	MAYER
EDICT	2	MOMENTUM
ELECTRIC SLIDE	5	CF STINSON
ELON	3	MOMENTUM
EMBELLISH	4	MAYER
ENCORE	2	MOMENTUM
ENLIVEN	2	MAYER
EQUAL	1	MAYER
FAMILY TREE	6	CF STINSON
FIELD	5	MAHARAM
FLAIR	2	MAYER
FLOCK	5	MAHARAM
FORTUNY	3	MOMENTUM
FREEHAND	4	MOMENTUM
FRESCO	1	MAYER
FRIENDSHIP QUILT	4	MAYER
FUSION	3	MAYER
GLINT	2	MOMENTUM
GOLDEN LEAF TREE	5	MOMENTUM
GRADUAL	4	MOMENTUM
GRAPH	1	MAYER
GRASSCLOTH	2	MAYER
GRASSLANDS	4	CF STINSON
GRIDLINE	2	MAYER
HAIKU	4	MOMENTUM
INTERLUDE	1	MAYER
KINECT	2	MOMENTUM
LUMEN	5	MAHARAM
LUMINARY	1	MAYER
MAMBO	5	CF STINSON
MEADOWLANDS	4	MAYER
MEANDER	2	MOMENTUM

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
MELANGE	2	MAYER
MIDLANDS	4	MOMENTUM
MISTY MOUNTAIN	6	CF STINSON
MOOD	4	MOMENTUM
MULTI-CREPE	1	MAYER
NEXUS	2	MAYER
PACT	2	MOMENTUM
PAINTED STRIPE	6	DESIGNTEX
PARAGON	2	MAYER
PARALLEL	5	MAHARAM
PARTERRE	5	MOMENTUM
PEBBLE BEACH	1	MAYER
PROGRESS	6	DESIGNTEX
PROVERB	2	MOMENTUM
RESPITE	3	MOMENTUM
ROSETTA	3	MOMENTUM
RX 1000*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 1001	5	ARCHITEX
RX 1002*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 1003*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 1004	6	ARCHITEX
RX 1006*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 3000	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3001	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3002	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3003	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3004*	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3005*	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3006*	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3007*	5	ARCHITEX
RX 3008*	5	ARCHITEX
RX 6001*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6002*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6003	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6004	4	ARCHITEX
RX 6005	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6006	5	ARCHITEX
RX 6008	4	ARCHITEX
RX 6009*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6010*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6011*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6012*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6013*	5	ARCHITEX
RX 6014*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 6015*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 7000*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 7003 X SAMPLE	6	ARCHITEX
RX 7003*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 7004*	6	ARCHITEX

PATTERN –	GRADE –	SUPPLIER –
RX 7006	5	ARCHITEX
RX 7007*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 7008*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 7009*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 8000*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 8001*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 8003*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 8004*	6	ARCHITEX
RX 8005	4	ARCHITEX
RX 8007	4	ARCHITEX
RX 8010	5	ARCHITEX
RX 8013	6	ARCHITEX
RX 8014	6	ARCHITEX
RX1005	6	ARCHITEX
RX1007	6	ARCHITEX
RX1008	6	ARCHITEX
RX1009*	6	ARCHITEX
SALT WAVES	6	DESIGNTEX
SCRIPT	2	MOMENTUM
SERENDIPITY II	4	MOMENTUM
SHARKSKIN 2	7	MAHARAM
SOLARIS	4	MOMENTUM
SONG	4	MOMENTUM
SPACE ODYSSEY	2	MAYER
SPECTRE	2	MAYER
SPECTRUM	5	CF STINSON
SPIRAL	4	MAHARAM
SPROUT	6	DESIGNTEX
STENCIL	6	DESIGNTEX
STRATA	1	MAYER
STREAMERS	4	MOMENTUM
SWING	3	CF STINSON
SYNERGY	5	DESIGNTEX
TENOR	2	MOMENTUM
TRANSMIT	2	MAHARAM
TWIG	6	DESIGNTEX
UNIVERSE	2	MOMENTUM
VARIEGATED	4	DESIGNTEX
VAYANA	3	CF STINSON
VECTOR	5	DESIGNTEX
VINEA	4	MOMENTUM
WAYPOINT	3	MOMENTUM
WHIRLWIND	2	MAYER
ZENTO	4	MOMENTUM
ZEST	2	MAYER

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

VINYL COLOR –
– BLUE SKIES
– CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
– CLASSIC BLACK
– DEEP FOREST
– FINE WINE
– LEMON MERINGUE
– SOFT LINEN
– TRUE GRAPHITE
– TWILIGHT BLUE
– WARM SAND

MODEL
NUMBER –

SE6080SD

Exam

SE6080

DESCRIPTION –

- Exam Table, 4-position stirrups
- Removable / replaceable top
- Paper roll holder

DIMENSIONS –

- Width 58.5
- Depth 27
- Height 32
- Cubic Feet 35
- Ship Weight 350

OPTIONS –

Electrical outlet	+285
Drawer warmer kit	+485

MODEL NO.			PRICE
SE6080	2 end drawers and 2 side drawers	USD $	5718

Power Exam

VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
- CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
- CLASSIC BLACK
- DEEP FOREST
- FINE WINE
- LEMON MERINGUE
- SOFT LINEN
- TRUE GRAPHITE
- TWILIGHT BLUE
- WARM SAND

MODEL
NUMBER –

SE4040-300

Power Exam

SE4040-100

DIMENSIONS –

Width 28
Length 57-76
Height 18.5-37
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 445

OPTIONS –

Electrical outlet	+285
Drawer warmer kit	+445

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SE4040-100	USD $	15413

Standard features: Power Hi-lo & Power Back, Foot Control, Pelvic Tilt, Drain Pan, Foldaway Stirrups, Front Storage Drawer

SE4040-200

DIMENSIONS –

Width 28
Length 57-76
Height 18.5-37
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 445

OPTIONS –

Electrical outlet	+285
Drawer warmer kit	+445

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SE4040-200	USD $	17282

Standard features: Power Hi-lo & Power Back, Foot Control, Pelvic Tilt, Drain Pan, Foldaway Stirrups, Front Storage Drawer, Rear Storage Drawer, Hand Control with OneTouch Positioning System

SE4040-300

DIMENSIONS –

Width 28
Length 57-76
Height 18.5-37
Cubic Feet 17
Ship Weight 485

OPTIONS –

Electrical outlet	+245
Drawer warmer kit	+0

MODEL NO.		PRICE
SE4040-300	USD $	19239

Standard features: Power Hi-lo & Power Back, Hands-Free Foot Control, Pelvic Tilt, Drain Pan, Foldaway Stirrups, Front Storage Drawer, Rear Storage Drawer, Hand Control with OneTouch Positioning System, Drawer Warmer, OneTouch Wheel Base System

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
- CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
- CLASSIC BLACK
- DEEP FOREST
- FINE WINE
- LEMON MERINGUE
- SOFT LINEN
- TRUE GRAPHITE
- TWILIGHT BLUE
- WARM SAND

MODEL
NUMBER –

SPR300

Phlebotomy
Chair Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

SPR300

DESCRIPTION –

Phlebotomy Chair

DIMENSIONS –

- Width 29
- Depth 27
- Height 44.5
- Seat Width 18.75
- Seat Height 22.5
- Arm Height 29–38
- COM Yard 1.25
- Cubic Feet 22
- Ship Weight 50

AVAILABLE IN 10 VINYL COLORS –

Blue Skies, Classic Black, Chocolate Truffle, Deep Forest, Fine Wine, Lemon Meringue, Soft Linen, True Graphite, Twilight, Warm Sand

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPR300	1780	1849	1917	1987	2059	2131	2203	2275

SPB450

DESCRIPTION –

Phlebotomy Chair

DIMENSIONS –

- Width 34
- Depth 25
- Height 36.5
- Seat Width 24.25
- Seat Height 22.5
- Arm Height 29–38
- COM Yard 1.75
- Cubic Feet 18
- Ship Weight 61

AVAILABLE IN 10 VINYL COLORS –

Blue Skies, Classic Black, Chocolate Truffle, Deep Forest, Fine Wine, Lemon Meringue, Soft Linen, True Graphite, Twilight, Warm Sand

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SPB450	2379	2480	2583	2687	2794	2902	3010	3118

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD
FINISH –

ST6085–DW –SF

AR	Aria
CL	Candlelight
CH	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana
MA	Mahogany
PA	Palomino
RC	Rustic Cherry
SF	Summer Flame
WC	White Chocolate

Treatment
Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ST6085

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table

Quick-change paper roll holder

DIMENSIONS –

Width 72

Depth 28

Height 30

COM Yard 3.5

Ship Weight 90

AVAILABLE IN 10 VINYL COLORS –

Blue Skies, Classic Black,

Chocolate Truffle, Deep Forest,

Fine Wine, Lemon Meringue, Soft Linen,

True Graphite, Twilight, Warm Sand

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085	2034	2194	2354	2514	2674	2833	2994	3153

ST6085-SH

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, shelf

Quick-change paper roll holder

DIMENSIONS –

Width 72

Depth 28

Height 30

COM Yard 3.5

Ship Weight 125

AVAILABLE IN 10 VINYL COLORS –

Blue Skies, Classic Black,

Chocolate Truffle, Deep Forest,

Fine Wine, Lemon Meringue, Soft Linen,

True Graphite, Twilight, Warm Sand

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-SH	2459	2618	2778	2938	3098	3258	3418	3577

ST6085-DW

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, drawer

Quick-change paper roll holder

DIMENSIONS –

Width 72

Depth 28

Height 30

COM Yard 3.5

Ship Weight 195

AVAILABLE IN 10 VINYL COLORS –

Blue Skies, Classic Black,

Chocolate Truffle, Deep Forest,

Fine Wine, Lemon Meringue, Soft Linen,

True Graphite, Twilight, Warm Sand

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-DW	3026	3186	3346	3506	3666	3826	3986	4145

Treatment
Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

ST6085-ABR

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table
Adjustable back rest
Quick-change paper roll holder

DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 90

AVAILABLE IN 10 VINYL COLORS –

Blue Skies, Classic Black,
Chocolate Truffle, Deep Forest,
Fine Wine, Lemon Meringue, Soft Linen,
True Graphite, Twilight, Warm Sand

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-ABR	3192	3385	3578	3771	3963	4151	4344	4537

ST6085-SH-ABR

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, shelf
Adjustable back rest
Quick-change paper roll holder

DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 125

AVAILABLE IN 10 VINYL COLORS –

Blue Skies, Classic Black,
Chocolate Truffle, Deep Forest,
Fine Wine, Lemon Meringue, Soft Linen,
True Graphite, Twilight, Warm Sand

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-SH-ABR	3622	3815	4008	4201	4393	4586	4780	4973

ST6085-DW-ABR

DESCRIPTION –

Treatment Table, drawer
Adjustable back rest
Quick-change paper roll holder

DIMENSIONS –

Width 72
Depth 28
Height 30
COM Yard 3.5
Ship Weight 195

AVAILABLE IN 10 VINYL COLORS –

Blue Skies, Classic Black,
Chocolate Truffle, Deep Forest,
Fine Wine, Lemon Meringue, Soft Linen,
True Graphite, Twilight, Warm Sand

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ST6085-DW-ABR	4206	4399	4592	4785	4978	5171	5363	5557

Physician
Stools Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
- CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
- CLASSIC BLACK
- DEEP FOREST
- FINE WINE
- LEMON MERINGUE
- SOFT LINEN
- TRUE GRAPHITE
- TWILIGHT BLUE

MODEL
NUMBER –

S1200

Physician
Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Physician

S1200

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool

DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 16	
Seat Depth 16	
Seat Height 18-23	
Base Diameter 23	
COM Yard 0.5	
Cubic Feet 4	
Ship Weight 15	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+45
Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Gas cylinder with 10" stroke	+58
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+28

TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1200	506	554	603	650	700	752	804	856

S1240

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool, foot ring

DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 16	
Seat Depth 16	
Seat Height 18-23	
Base Diameter 23	
COM Yard 0.5	
Cubic Feet 4	
Ship Weight 18	

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+45
Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Gas cylinder with 10" stroke	+58
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+28

TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1240	581	630	678	728	777	829	881	933

Physician
Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1200-F

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool

Foot-activated, height adjustment

DIMENSIONS –

Seat Width 16

Seat Depth 16

Seat Height 18.5-24

Base Diameter 23

COM Yard 0.75

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+45
Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Gas cylinder with 10" stroke	+58
Auto-lock casters	+55

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1200-F	838	893	951	1010	1069	1131	1192	1253

S1260

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool

Back support

DIMENSIONS –

Overall Height 30.5-35.5

Overall Height 10" cylinder 23-33

Seat Width 16

Seat Depth 16

Seat Height 23-33

Base Diameter 23

COM Yard 0.75

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+45
Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Gas cylinder with 10" stroke	+58
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+28

TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1260	598	652	708	763	820	879	938	997

Physician
Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1280

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool

Back support, foot ring

DIMENSIONS –

Overall Height 30.5–35.5
Seat Width 16
Seat Depth 16
Seat Height 23–33
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+45
Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Gas cylinder with 10" stroke	+58
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+28

TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1280	672	728	785	840	899	957	1016	1075

S1260-F

DESCRIPTION –

Physician Stool, back support

Foot-activated, height adjustment

DIMENSIONS –

Overall Height 31–36.5
Seat Width 16
Seat Depth 16
Seat Height 23–33
Base Diameter 23
COM Yard 0.75
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+45
Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Gas Cylinder with 10" stroke	+49
Auto-lock casters	+55

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1260-F	912	970	1027	1087	1148	1209	1270	1331

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

VINYL COLOR –
- BLUE SKIES
- CHOCOLATE TRUFFLE
- CLASSIC BLACK
- DEEP FOREST
- FINE WINE
- LEMON MERINGUE
- SOFT LINEN
- TRUE GRAPHITE
- TWILIGHT BLUE

MODEL
NUMBER –

S1500

Laboratory
Stools Collection

Physician Stools ship flat-packed in components. No tools required for assembly. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

S1500

DESCRIPTION –

Lab Stool, upholstered

DIMENSIONS –

Overall Height 41–51
Seat Width 18.5
Seat Depth 17
Seat Height 23–33
Base Diameter 27
Arm Height 31–44
COM Yard 1.25
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+45
Moisture barrier	+35
Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+28
Arms	+120

TOE-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
S1500	833	928	1022	1119	1218	1319	1419	1519

S1600

DESCRIPTION –

Lab Stool, polyurethane

DIMENSIONS –

Overall Height 39–49
Seat Width 18
Seat Depth 16.5
Seat Height 23–33
Base Diameter 27
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight 34

OPTIONS –

Stationary glide	+0
Soft-wheel casters (5)	+35
Auto-lock casters	+55
Toe-cap base	+28

TOP-CAP BASE

MODEL NO.		PRICE
S1600	USD $	769

Terrace
Outdoor Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.

STANCE MODEL NUMBER –	METAL FINISH –	HDPE FINISH (IF APPLICABLE) –
TET6H	**–S**	**–GN**

GM	Gunmetal	**BK**	Black
B	Black	**BL**	Blue
S	Silver	**BN**	Brown
BZ	Bronze	**GN**	Green
TT	Titanium	**GY**	Gray
		OR	Orange
		RD	Red
		WH	White

Terrace

TET6H

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, HDPE

DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
Depth 33
Height 30
Ship Weight 217
Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TET6H	USD $	9324

TET6AH

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, add-on, HDPE

DIMENSIONS –

Width 73
Depth 33
Height 30
Ship Weight 169
Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TET6AH	USD $	7252

TEB4H

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, HDPE

DIMENSIONS –

Width 50
Depth 20.4
Height 18.4
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 17
Ship Weight 82
Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB4H	USD $	4835

Terrace

TEB4AH

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, add-on, HDPE

DIMENSIONS –

Width 49
Depth 20.4
Height 18.4
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 17
Ship Weight 64
Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB4AH	USD $	3258

TEB6H

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, HDPE

DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
Depth 20.4
Height 18.4
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 70
Seat Depth 17
Ship Weight 106
Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB6H	USD $	6006

TEB6AH

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, add-on, HDPE

DIMENSIONS –

Width 73
Depth 20.4
Height 18.4
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 70
Seat Depth 17
Ship Weight 88
Cubic Feet 19

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB6AH	USD $	4429

Terrace

TET6S

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, steel

DIMENSIONS –

Width 74
Depth 33
Height 30
Ship Weight 250
Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TET6S	USD $	8544

TET6AS

DESCRIPTION –

6' Table, add-on, steel

DIMENSIONS –

Width 73
Depth 33
Height 30
Ship Weight 202
Cubic Feet 46

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TET6AS	USD $	6471

TEB4S

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, steel

DIMENSIONS –

Width 50
Depth 20.4
Height 18.4
Seat Height 18
Seat Width 46
Seat Depth 17
Ship Weight 99
Cubic Feet 13

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB4S	USD $	5344

Terrace

TEB4AS

DESCRIPTION –

4' Bench, add-on, steel

DIMENSIONS –

Width	49
Depth	20.4
Height	18.4
Seat Height	18
Seat Width	46
Seat Depth	17
Ship Weight	81
Cubic Feet	13

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB4AS	USD $	3769

TEB6S

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, steel

DIMENSIONS –

Width	74
Depth	20.4
Height	18.4
Seat Height	18
Seat Width	70
Seat Depth	17
Ship Weight	130
Cubic Feet	19

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB6S	USD $	6126

TEB6AS

DESCRIPTION –

6' Bench, add-on, steel

DIMENSIONS –

Width	73
Depth	20.4
Height	18.4
Seat Height	18
Seat Width	70
Seat Depth	17
Ship Weight	112
Cubic Feet	19

MODEL NO.		PRICE
TEB6AS	USD $	4550

Gem

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Additional options must be specified separately.

METAL
FRAME FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL FRAME
FINISH –

GETS–2020–16–SS

GM	Gunmetal
MB	Metallic Beige
SB	Smooth Black
SS	Smooth Silver
TB	Textured Black
TN	Textured Nickel
SN	Satin Nickel (premium finish)

Gem

Occasional Table Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

GETS–2020–16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square

DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75
Depth 19.75
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight, solid surface 22
Ship Weight, thermofoil 21

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish)	+ 98

GETS–2020–16–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1254
GETS–2020–16–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	797

GETS–3030–16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table, soft-square

DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75
Depth 29.75
Height 16
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight, solid surface 39
Ship Weight, thermofoil 36

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish)	+ 98

GETS–3030–16–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1781
GETS–3030–16–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1205

GETR–3020–16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table, soft-rectangle

DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75
Depth 19.75
Height 16
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight, solid surface 30
Ship Weight, thermofoil 28

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish)	+ 98

GETR–3020–16–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1444
GETR–3020–16–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	919

Zurich

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

MODEL NUMBER –

WOOD LEG FINISH –

THERMOFOIL TOP COLOR –

ZUTF–212120–RC –WH

AR	Aria	**AR**	Aria
CL	Candlelight	**CL**	Candlelight
CH	Chocolate	**CH**	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita	**DV**	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada	**GR**	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple	**HM**	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana	**HA**	Havana
MA	Mahogany	**MA**	Mahogany
PA	Palomino	**PA**	Palomino
RC	Rustic Cherry	**RC**	Rustic Cherry
SF	Summer Flame	**SF**	Summer Flame
WC	White Chocolate	**WC**	White Chocolate
		WH	White

Zurich

ZUTF-212120

DESCRIPTION –

End Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 21
Depth 21
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5.6
Ship Weight 15.25

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ZUTF-212120 Thermofoil top	USD $	863

ZUTF-353516

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 35
Depth 35
Height 16
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 27

MODEL NO.		PRICE
ZUTF-353516 Thermofoil top	USD $	1152

Tables
Dining Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

MODEL NUMBER –	EDGE STYLE –	LAMINATE WOOD FINISH –	BASE/COLUMN FINISH–
FHDB-36D	–S	–CH	–SB

P	3mm PVC	**AR**	Aria	**GM**	Gunmetal
S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	**CL**	Candlelight	**MB**	Metallic Beige
		CH	Chocolate	**SB**	Smooth Black
		DV	Dolce Vita	**SS**	Smooth Silver
		GR	Grenada	**TB**	Textured Black
		HM	Hard Rock Maple	**TN**	Textured Nickel
		HA	Havana		
		MA	Mahogany		
		PA	Palomino		
		RC	Rustic Cherry		
		SF	Summer Flame		
		WC	White Chocolate		

FHTB-36D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, trumpet base

36" diameter

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 36

Height 29

Cubic Feet 24

Ship Weight 84

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FHTB-36D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD $	1258
FHTB-36D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD $	1821

FHTB-42D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, trumpet base

42" diameter

DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Depth 42

Height 29

Cubic Feet 32

Ship Weight 110

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FHTB-42D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD $	1286
FHTB-42D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD $	1841

FHTB-3636

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, trumpet base

36" x 36"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 36

Height 29

Cubic Feet 24

Ship Weight 92

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FHTB-3636-P	3mm PVC edge	USD $	1206
FHTB-3636-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD $	1770

FHTB-4242

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, trumpet base

42" x 42"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Depth 42

Height 29

Cubic Feet 32

Ship Weight 120

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FHTB-4242-P	3mm PVC edge	USD $	1227
FHTB-4242-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD $	1796

FHDB-36D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, disc base

36" diameter

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 36

Height 29

Cubic Feet 24

Ship Weight 75

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FHDB-36D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD $	1745
FHDB-36D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD $	2307

FHDB-42D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, disc base

42" diameter

DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Depth 42

Height 29

Cubic Feet 32

Ship Weight 92

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FHDB-42D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD $	1773
FHDB-42D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD $	2331

FHDBB-36D

DESCRIPTION –

Round Top, disc base

36" x 36"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 36

Height 42

Cubic Feet 34

Ship Weight 75

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FHDBB-36D-P	3mm PVC edge	USD $	1895
FHDBB-36D-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD $	2457

Table
Dining Collection

FHDB-3636

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, disc base

36" x 36"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 36

Height 29

Cubic Feet 24

Ship Weight 90

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FHDB-3636-P	3mm PVC edge	USD $	1693
FHDB-3636-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD $	2255

FHDB-4242

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, disc base

42" x 42"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Depth 42

Height 29

Cubic Feet 32

Ship Weight 112

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FHDB-4242-P	3mm PVC edge	USD $	1718
FHDB-4242-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD $	2283

FHDBB-3636

DESCRIPTION –

Square Top, disc base

36" x 36"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Depth 36

Height 42

Cubic Feet 34

Ship Weight 92

MODEL NO.			PRICE
FHDBB-3636-P	3mm PVC edge	USD $	1843
FHDBB-3636-S	Polyurethane no-drip edge	USD $	2405

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

WOOD
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

WOOD
FINISH –

SN410 –CH

AR	Aria
CL	Candlelight
CH	Chocolate
DV	Dolce Vita
GR	Grenada
HM	Hard Rock Maple
HA	Havana
MA	Mahogany
PA	Palomino
RC	Rustic Cherry
SF	Summer Flame
WC	White Chocolate

Noble
Dining Collection

Different fabrics may be specified on the seat and on the back. In this case, use the higher grade of the two. No additional upcharge applies. All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Noble

SN400

DESCRIPTION –

Dining Chair

DIMENSIONS –

Width 23
Depth 23
Height 36
Seat Width 20
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 19
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 22

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+95
Moisture barrier	+85

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SN400	793	847	902	956	1011	1065	1119	1174

SN410

DESCRIPTION –

Dining Chair, arms

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Depth 24
Height 36
Seat Width 20
Seat Depth 18
Seat Height 19
Arm Height 27
COM Yard Back 0.75
COM Yard Seat 0.5
Cubic Feet 11
Ship Weight 24

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+95
Moisture barrier	+85
Optional front leg wheels	+125

FRONT LEG WHEELS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SN410	891	946	1000	1055	1109	1164	1218	1273

Drum Tables

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Drum

MODEL NUMBER –	LAMINATE FINISH –	METAL BASE FINISH –
DRT–20D–16–H	–CH	–GM

AR	Aria	**GM**	Gunmetal
CL	Candlelight	**MB**	Metallic Beige
CH	Chocolate	**SB**	Smooth Black
DV	Dolce Vita	**SS**	Smooth Silver
GR	Grenada	**TB**	Textured Black
HM	Hard Rock Maple	**TN**	Textured Nickel
HA	Havana		
MA	Mahogany		
PA	Palomino		
RC	Rustic Cherry		
SF	Summer Flame		
WC	White Chocolate		

Drum

DRT-20D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20″ x 16″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 17.25

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-20D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD $	1508

DRT-20D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20″ x 20″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 20

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 20

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-20D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD $	1564

DRT-24D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24″ x 16″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 16

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 22.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-24D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD $	1619

Drum

DRT-24D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24″ x 20″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 20

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-24D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD $	1675

DRT-30D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30″ x 16″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 16

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 31

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-30D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD $	1731

DRT-30D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30″ x 20″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 20

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-30D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD $	1784

Drum

DRT-36D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36″ x 16″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD $	1891

DRT-36D-20-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36″ x 20″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-20-H	Laminate drum table	USD $	1997

DRT-42D-16-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

42″ x 16″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-42D-16-H	Laminate drum table	USD $	2103

Drum

DRT-20D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 16"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 72.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-20D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD $	1990

DRT-20D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 20"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 20

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 78

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-20D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD $	2124

DRT-24D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 16"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 16

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 82.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-24D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD $	2258

Drum

DRT-24D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 20"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 20

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 88

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-24D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD $	2392

DRT-30D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 16"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 16

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 81

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-30D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD $	2526

DRT-30D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 20"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 20

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-30D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD $	2658

Drum

DRT-36D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

36″ x 16″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 114

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD $	2845

DRT-36D-20-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

36″ x 20″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-20-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD $	3031

DRT-42D-16-BH-H

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

42″ x 16″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-42D-16-BH-H	Laminate drum table with plinth base	USD $	3218

Drum Tables, Featuring Solid Surface Tops

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Drum

Image not available

MODEL NUMBER –

LAMINATE FINISH –

METAL BASE FINISH –

DRT–20D–16–BH–S –CH –GM

AR	Aria	**GM**	Gunmetal
CL	Candlelight	**MB**	Metallic Beige
CH	Chocolate	**SB**	Smooth Black
DV	Dolce Vita	**SS**	Smooth Silver
GR	Grenada	**TB**	Textured Black
HM	Hard Rock Maple	**TN**	Textured Nickel
HA	Havana		
MA	Mahogany		
PA	Palomino		
RC	Rustic Cherry		
SF	Summer Flame		
WC	White Chocolate		

Drum

DRT-20D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20" x 16"

image not availabe

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 16

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 17.25

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-20D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD $	1703

DRT-20D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20" x 20"

image not availabe

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 20

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 20

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-20D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD $	1780

DRT-24D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24" x 16"

image not availabe

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 16

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 22.5

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-24D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD $	1835

Drum

DRT-24D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –	DIMENSIONS –	OPTIONS –
Drum Table	Width 24	A/C receptacle with USB port +395
24" x 20"	Height 20	
	Cubic Feet 7	
image not availabe	Ship Weight 26	LOCATED TOP REAR / POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-24D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD $	1937

DRT-30D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –	DIMENSIONS –	OPTIONS –
Drum Table	Width 30	A/C receptacle with USB port +395
30" x 16"	Height 16	
	Cubic Feet 8	
image not availabe	Ship Weight 31	LOCATED TOP CENTER / POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-30D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD $	2039

DRT-30D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –	DIMENSIONS –	OPTIONS –
Drum Table	Width 30	A/C receptacle with USB port +395
30" x 20"	Height 20	
	Cubic Feet 10	
image not availabe	Ship Weight 35	LOCATED TOP CENTER / POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-30D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD $	2092

Drum

DRT-36D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36" x 16"

image not availabe

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD $	2347

DRT-36D-20-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36" x 20"

image not availabe

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 46

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-20-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD $	2447

DRT-42D-16-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

42" x 16"

image not availabe

DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 53

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-42D-16-H-S	Laminate drum table, solid surface top	USD $	2634

Drum

DRT-20D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –	DIMENSIONS –	OPTIONS –
Drum Table, plinth base	Width 20	A/C receptacle with USB port +395
20" x 16"	Height 16	
	Cubic Feet 4	
image not availabe	Ship Weight 72.5	LOCATED TOP REAR / POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-20D-16-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top	USD $	2185

DRT-20D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –	DIMENSIONS –	OPTIONS –
Drum Table, plinth base	Width 20	A/C receptacle with USB port +395
20" x 20"	Height 20	
	Cubic Feet 5	
image not availabe	Ship Weight 78	LOCATED TOP REAR / POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-20D-20-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top	USD $	2319

DRT-24D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –	DIMENSIONS –	OPTIONS –
Drum Table, plinth base	Width 24	A/C receptacle with USB port +395
24" x 16"	Height 16	
	Cubic Feet 5	
image not availabe	Ship Weight 82.5	LOCATED TOP REAR / POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-24D-16-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top	USD $	2508

Drum

DRT-24D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –	DIMENSIONS –	OPTIONS –
Drum Table, plinth base	Width 24	A/C receptacle with USB port +395
24" x 20"	Height 20	
	Cubic Feet 7	
image not availabe	Ship Weight 88	LOCATED TOP REAR / POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-24D-20-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top	USD $	2642

DRT-30D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –	DIMENSIONS –	OPTIONS –
Drum Table, plinth base	Width 30	A/C receptacle with USB port +395
30" x 16"	Height 16	
	Cubic Feet 8	
image not availabe	Ship Weight 81	LOCATED TOP CENTER / POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-30D-16-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top	USD $	2821

DRT-30D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –	DIMENSIONS –	OPTIONS –
Drum Table, plinth base	Width 30	A/C receptacle with USB port +395
30" x 20"	Height 20	
	Cubic Feet 10	
image not availabe	Ship Weight 85	LOCATED TOP CENTER / POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-30D-20-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top	USD $	2953

Drum

DRT-36D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

36" x 16"

image not availabe

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 114

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-16-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top	USD $	3295

DRT-36D-20-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

36" x 20"

image not availabe

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 130

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-36D-20-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top	USD $	3481

DRT-42D-16-BH-H-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

42" x 16"

image not availabe

DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.			PRICE
DRT-42D-16-BH-H-S	Laminate, plinth base, solid surface top	USD $	3743

Drum Tables, Upholstered

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Drum

METAL BASE
FINISH –

MODEL
NUMBER –

METAL BASE
FINISH –

DRT20D16–U –CH

GM	Gunmetal
MB	Metallic Beige
SB	Smooth Black
SS	Smooth Silver
TB	Textured Black
TN	Textured Nickel

Drum Tables, Upholstered
Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Drum

DRT20D16–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20″ x 16″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 16

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 19

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+40
Moisture barrier	+40
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED SIDE FRONT

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16–U	1508	1552	1595	1640	1683	1727	1771	1815

DRT20D20–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20″ x 20″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 20

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 23

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+40
Moisture barrier	+40
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED SIDE FRONT

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20–U	1564	1618	1672	1726	1781	1834	1889	1943

DRT24D16–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24″ x 16″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 16

COM Yard 2.25

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+50
Moisture barrier	+45
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED SIDE FRONT

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16–U	1619	1684	1748	1812	1877	1942	2007	2072

Drum Tables, Upholstered
Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Drum

DRT24D20–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24″ x 20″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 20

COM Yard 2.25

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+55
Moisture barrier	+55
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED SIDE FRONT

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20–U	1675	1750	1824	1899	1975	2050	2126	2202

DRT30D16–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30″ x 16″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 16

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+50
Moisture barrier	+45
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED SIDE FRONT

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16–U	1731	1816	1900	1985	2072	2156	2244	2331

DRT30D20–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30″ x 20″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 20

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+75
Moisture barrier	+70
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED SIDE FRONT

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20–U	1784	1881	1976	2072	2169	2264	2360	2457

Drum Tables, Upholstered
Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Drum

DRT36D16–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36″ x 16″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+75
Moisture barrier	+70
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED SIDE FRONT

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16–U	1891	1999	2105	2213	2321	2429	2537	2645

DRT36D20–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36″ x 20″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+90
Moisture barrier	+85
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED SIDE FRONT

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20–U	1997	2117	2235	2354	2474	2594	2714	2834

DRT42D16–U

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

42″ x 16″

DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 55

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+80
Moisture barrier	+75
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED SIDE FRONT

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16–U	2103	2234	2365	2496	2628	2758	2890	3022

Drum Tables, Upholstered
Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Drum

DRT20D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 16"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 16

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+40
Moisture barrier	+40
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED SIDE FRONT

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U-PL	1990	2033	2077	2120	2164	2208	2252	2296

DRT20D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 20"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 20

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 44

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+40
Moisture barrier	+40
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED SIDE FRONT

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U-PL	2124	2177	2231	2286	2340	2394	2449	2503

DRT24D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 16"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 16

COM Yard 2.25

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 57

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+50
Moisture barrier	+45
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED SIDE FRONT

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U-PL	2258	2321	2386	2452	2516	2580	2640	2712

Drum Tables, Upholstered
Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Drum

DRT24D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 20"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 20

COM Yard 2.25

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+55
Moisture barrier	+55
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED SIDE FRONT

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U-PL	2392	2465	2540	2618	2692	2766	2843	2921

DRT30D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 16"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 16

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+50
Moisture barrier	+45
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED SIDE FRONT

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U-PL	2526	2610	2695	2783	2868	2952	3041	3130

DRT30D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 20"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 20

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+75
Moisture barrier	+70
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED SIDE FRONT

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U-PL	2658	2755	2850	2947	3043	3139	3235	3332

Drum Tables, Upholstered
Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Drum

DRT36D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

36" x 16"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 115

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+75
Moisture barrier	+70
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED SIDE FRONT

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U-PL	2845	2952	3060	3168	3276	3384	3492	3599

DRT36D20-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

36" x 20"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 118

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+90
Moisture barrier	+85
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED SIDE FRONT

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U-PL	3031	3150	3270	3390	3509	3629	3750	3870

DRT42D16-U-PL

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

42" x 16"

DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

COM Yard 3.25

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+80
Moisture barrier	+75
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED SIDE FRONT

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U-PL	3218	3349	3481	3611	3743	3873	4005	4137

Drum Tables, Upholstered, Featuring Solid Surface Tops

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Upholstery and/or additional options must be specified separately.

Drum

Image not available

MODEL NUMBER –

METAL BASE FINISH –

DRT20D16–U–S–CH

GM	Gunmetal
MB	Metallic Beige
SB	Smooth Black
SS	Smooth Silver
TB	Textured Black
TN	Textured Nickel

Drum Tables, Upholstered, Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Drum

DRT20D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20" x 16"

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 16

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 19

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+40
Moisture barrier	+40
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U-S	1724	1768	1811	1856	1899	1943	1987	2031

DRT20D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

20" x 20"

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 20

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 23

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+40
Moisture barrier	+40
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U-S	1780	1834	1888	1942	1997	2050	2105	2159

DRT24D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24" x 16"

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 16

COM Yard 2.5

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 26

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+50
Moisture barrier	+45
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U-S	1881	1946	2010	2074	2139	2204	2269	2334

Drum Tables, Upholstered, Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Drum

DRT24D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

24" x 20"

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 20

COM Yard 2.25

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 30

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+55
Moisture barrier	+55
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U-S	1937	2012	2086	2161	2237	2312	2388	2464

DRT30D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30" x 16"

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 16

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 35

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+50
Moisture barrier	+45
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U-S	2039	2124	2208	2293	2380	2464	2552	2639

DRT30D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

30" x 20"

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 20

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+75
Moisture barrier	+70
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U-S	2092	2189	2284	2380	2477	2572	2668	2765

Drum Tables, Upholstered, Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Drum

DRT36D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36″ x 16″

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

COM Yard 1.75

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 43

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+75
Moisture barrier	+70
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U-S	2347	2455	2561	2669	2777	2885	2993	3101

DRT36D20-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

36″ x 20″

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

COM Yard 1.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 47

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+90
Moisture barrier	+85
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U-S	2453	2573	2691	2810	2930	3050	3170	3290

DRT42D16-U-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table

42″ x 16″

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 55

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+80
Moisture barrier	+75
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U-S	2634	2765	2896	3027	3159	3289	3421	3553

Drum Tables, Upholstered, Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Drum

DRT20D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 16"

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 16

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 4

Ship Weight 41

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+40
Moisture barrier	+40
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D16-U-PL-S	2206	2249	2293	2336	2380	2424	2468	2512

DRT20D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

20" x 20"

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20

Height 20

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 44

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+40
Moisture barrier	+40
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT20D20-U-PL-S	2340	2393	2447	2502	2556	2610	2665	2719

DRT24D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 16"

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 16

COM Yard 2.25

Cubic Feet 5

Ship Weight 57

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+50
Moisture barrier	+45
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D16-U-PL-S	2520	2583	2648	2714	2778	2842	2902	2974

Drum Tables, Upholstered, Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Drum

DRT24D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

24" x 20"

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24

Height 20

COM Yard 2.25

Cubic Feet 7

Ship Weight 60

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+55
Moisture barrier	+55
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT24D20-U-PL-S	2654	2727	2802	2880	2954	3028	3105	3183

DRT30D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 16"

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 16

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 8

Ship Weight 85

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+50
Moisture barrier	+45
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D16-U-PL-S	2834	2918	3003	3091	3176	3260	3349	3438

DRT30D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

30" x 20"

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Width 30

Height 20

COM Yard 2.75

Cubic Feet 10

Ship Weight 90

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+75
Moisture barrier	+70
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT30D20-U-PL-S	2966	3063	3158	3255	3351	3447	3543	3640

Drum Tables, Upholstered, Solid Surface Top

Occasional Table Collection

All prices are in US dollars (USD).

Drum

DRT36D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

36" x 16"

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 16

COM Yard 1.75

Cubic Feet 12

Ship Weight 115

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+75
Moisture barrier	+70
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D16-U-PL-S	3301	3408	3516	3624	3732	3840	3948	4055

DRT36D20-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

36" x 20"

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36

Height 20

COM Yard 1.75

Cubic Feet 15

Ship Weight 118

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+90
Moisture barrier	+85
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT36D20-U-PL-S	3487	3606	3726	3846	3965	4085	4206	4326

DRT42D16-U-PL-S

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, plinth base

42" x 16"

Image not available

DIMENSIONS –

Width 42

Height 16

COM Yard 2

Cubic Feet 16

Ship Weight 150

OPTIONS –

CAL 133	+80
Moisture barrier	+75
A/C receptacle with USB port	+395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.	COM/1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DRT42D16-U-PL-S	3749	3880	4012	4142	4274	4404	4536	4668

When ordering Resilia Drum Tables, please specify the following information:

Nightingale Awards
gold

METAL BASE FINISH

MODEL NUMBER –

METAL BASE FINISH –

REDT20D–SS

GM	Gunmetal
MB	Metallic Beige
SB	Smooth Black
SS	Smooth Silver
TB	Textured Black
TN	Textured Nickel

Resilia

REDT20D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 16
Cubic Feet 4
Ship Weight 77

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT20D16	USD $	2091

REDT20D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round

DIMENSIONS –

Width 20
Height 20
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 83

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT20D20	USD $	2408

REDT24D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight 87

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT24D16	USD $	2332

REDT24D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24
Height 20
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 93

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT24D20	USD $	2861

Resilia

REDT30D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round

DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 16
Cubic Feet 7
Ship Weight 102

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT30D16	USD $	4037

REDT30D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round

DIMENSIONS –

Width 30
Height 20
Cubic Feet 9
Ship Weight 106

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT30D20	USD $	4123

REDT36D16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 16
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight 144

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT36D16	USD $	4735

REDT36D20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, round

DIMENSIONS –

Width 36
Height 20
Cubic Feet 12
Ship Weight 149

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP CENTER

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT36D20	USD $	4824

REDT24OV16

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, oval

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	
Depth 18	
Height 16	
Cubic Feet 7	
Ship Weight 50	

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT24OV16	USD $	3565

REDT24OV20

DESCRIPTION –

Drum Table, oval

DIMENSIONS –

Width 24	
Depth 18	
Height 20	
Cubic Feet 3	
Ship Weight 53	

OPTIONS –

A/C receptacle with USB port +395

LOCATED TOP REAR

POWER WITH 2 USB PORTS

MODEL NO.		PRICE
REDT24OV20	USD $	3612

Iris

Occasional Table Collection

When ordering this product, specification codes must be added to unit Model Number, as shown below.
NOTE: Additional options must be specified separately.

FRAME FINISH –

STANCE MODEL NUMBER –

FRAME FINISH –

IRTR–20D–16–SS

GM	Gunmetal
MB	Metallic Beige
SB	Smooth Black
SS	Smooth Silver
TB	Textured Black
TN	Textured Nickel
SN	Satin Nickel (premium finish)

IRTR-20D-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round

DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75
Depth 19.75
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight, solid surface 43
Ship Weight, thermofoil 38

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish)	+ 78

IRTR-20D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	1994
IRTR-20D-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1021

IRTR-20D-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round

DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75
Depth 19.75
Height 20
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight, solid surface 44
Ship Weight, thermofoil 39

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish)	+ 78

IRTR-20D-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2007
IRTR-20D-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1034

IRTR-24D-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round

DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
Depth 23.75
Height 16
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight, solid surface 47
Ship Weight, thermofoil 41

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish)	+ 78

IRTR-24D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2079
IRTR-24D-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1045

IRTR-24D-20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, round

DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
Depth 23.75
Height 20
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight, solid surface 48
Ship Weight, thermofoil 42

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish)	+ 78

IRTR-24D-20-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2091
IRTR-24D-20-T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1060

IRTR-30D-16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table

DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75
Depth 29.75
Height 16
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight, solid surface 62
Ship Weight, thermofoil 56

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish)	+ 78

IRTR-30D-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2299
IRTR-30D-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1267

IRTS-2020-16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square

DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75
Depth 19.75
Height 16
Cubic Feet 5
Ship Weight, solid surface 47
Ship Weight, thermofoil 41

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish)	+ 78

IRTR-2020-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2037
IRTS-2020-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1082

IRTS–2020–20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square

DIMENSIONS –

Width 19.75
Depth 19.75
Height 20
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight, solid surface 48
Ship Weight, thermofoil 42

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish)	+ 78

IRTR–2020–20–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2051
IRTS–2020–20–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1094

IRTS–2424–16

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square

DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
Depth 23.75
Height 16
Cubic Feet 6
Ship Weight, solid surface 51
Ship Weight, thermofoil 45

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish)	+ 78

IRTR–2424–16–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2122
IRTS–2424–16–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1138

IRTS–2424–20

DESCRIPTION –

End Table, soft-square

DIMENSIONS –

Width 23.75
Depth 23.75
Height 20
Cubic Feet 8
Ship Weight, solid surface 52
Ship Weight, thermofoil 46

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish)	+ 78

IRTR–2424–20–S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2134
IRTS–2424–20–T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1151

IRTS-3030-16

DESCRIPTION –

Coffee Table, soft-square

DIMENSIONS –

Width 29.75
Depth 29.75
Height 16
Cubic Feet 10
Ship Weight, solid surface 69
Ship Weight, thermofoil 62

OPTIONS –

Satin Nickel (premium finish)	+ 78

IRTR-3030-16-S	Corian® Solid Surface top	USD $	2410
IRTS-3030-16-T	Thermofoil Top	USD $	1407

Finishes

METAL FINISHES –

Smooth Black | Textured Black | Textured Nickel | Smooth Silver | Gunmetal | Metallic Beige

WOOD / LAMINATE / THERMOFOIL FINISHES –

White Chocolate | Hardrock Maple | Palomino | Aria | Candlelight | Dolce Vita

Rustic Cherry | Summer Flame | Havana | Mahogany | Grenada | Chocolate

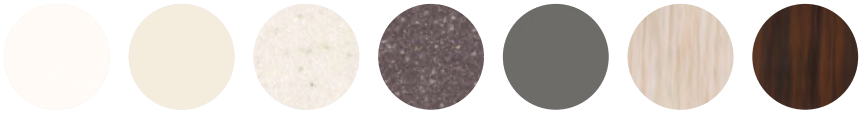
POLYURETHANE ARM CAP FINISHES –

Black | Gray | Taupe

RIGID POLYESTER ARM CAP FINISHES –

Black | Gray | Taupe | White

CORIAN® SOLID SURFACE FINISHES –



Glacier White | Bisque | Linen | Canyon | Deep Cloud | Beech Nuwood | Mahogany Nuwood

MARMOLEUM™ –

North Sea Coast | Withered Prarie | Fox Cub | Cliffs of Moher | Trace of Nature | Rocky Ice | Pacific Beaches | Welsh Moor